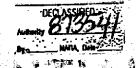
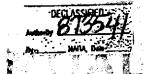


		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE I		NO. OF P	AGES
ST SE	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	<u> </u>	
lst B	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		YA844252	0001	11 Nov	r 68	2400	ll Mov	r 58
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn F	oward Wi	re Base	, (11) 1	 Na++2+	nd (Dan	77
				IA844252. Unit loca				arty.		捒
			OPCOM to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	YA807232	; B Co				
			LZ Joan	YA844252, SRFs 1-8	22282; C (	Co (-)				
			Z Jean Y	7A809234, SRFs 4-81	5252, 5 <b>–</b> 80	02258,				
<del></del>			5 <b>-</b> 794250,	7-782248; 8 <b>-</b> 77824	Dg D Co (-	-) LZ				
			Jean YAS	09234, SNPs 9-7722	3, 10-7802	223,		***		
	<u> </u>		11-78421	5, 12-790211, 13-79	79204 <b>;</b> Rec	on (-)	<u> </u>	<del></del>		ļ
			LZ Joan	YA844252, SRPs 2-8:	:7276, <b>3</b> –9	135228;			•	
			4.2" Nor	tar Pit LZ Josn YA	144252.	· · · ·		·	<u> </u>	
5		0055	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti	fied I	de RTO	H
3	0103		C) Radar	at IZ Joan reports	a choppe	137	Noti	fied I	de 61,	H
	ļ		moving i	n a Northwaterly d	irection	at grid	•			ļ.,
			81.02 <b>4</b> 2 a	nd 818239.					· · · · · ·	ļ
4	0115	(	C) Chapp	er now at grid 8342	24.	<del></del>	No ti	fied E	de RTO	H
5	0125	(	C) Same	chopper at grid 844	198.	<del></del>	Motil	fied E	de RTO	H
6	0127	(	C) Radar	at this location 1	ost chopp	er at	Noti	fied E	de PTO	H
			grid 858	184.						ļ
7		0155 (	U) Sitre	Megativo.			Mota:	fied D	de RTO	Î.
8		0255 (	U) Sitre	p Hejetiye.			Moti:	fied B	de RTO	H
<u>-</u>					THE PERSON WAS ASSESSED.					
	<u> </u>		1	9000 - 2016 11000 - 1200	rviie.					ļ
				and the second second second						1



	ļ	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF P.	AGES
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del>-  </del>		PERIOD	COVER		
-4-	ection	<b>∵</b> .0		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	ln 35th le 4th I			YA84425 <b>2</b>	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		<del></del>	<del></del>	<u></u>	0001	ll No	<u>v 68</u>	2400	ll No	v 68
NO.	IN IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	AKEN	INI	
9	0320		(C) B Co	2nd platoon informs	us that	he had	Noti	fied	ede RTO	<u> </u>
				are go off, employs						
			says the	t the novement turn	ed out to	o be				
			several	dogs in the area th	at tripp	ed the				
			flares.					<u></u>		
10	0337		(C) Speci	al Forces called an	d they in	nformed	<del></del>	fied S		H
<del>- · · · · · ·</del>			us that	they have an outpos	in the	area	buck	ner o		-
<del></del>			where B	Co 2nd platoon elem	ent fire	d earli	er			-
				ible movement. They		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>,</u>		<del> </del>
	0.350			A's and one wounded					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
11	0352			informs us that on	O OF PIS	new	L	nisa : ner Bi	3,170	된
12	0505			expenditure from th	e Re <b>c</b> on e	alement			5-3, Bde	H
			dont libo	w which element fir	ed in an	3	ETC.			
			around	the OP location.						
13	0517		(C) Dust-	Off 30 is on statio	n at this	timo	Noti		3-3,Bde	H
14	0529		(C) Dust-	Off complete, 2 WLA	's Duste	l off	Noti	fied S	-3, Bde	H
			1	cial Forces to 71st			æ.		<u> </u>	
15		9555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Moti	fied B	3de RTO	H
16	0625		G) Fron	Rde Captoin Sons: A	li bein i	mit	Noti	fied S	S-3•	Ħ
			night lo	ections will be tur	ned into	Bde by				
			1800 ho		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
TYPED	NAME AND	SHADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

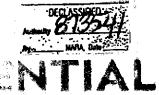


	DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE I	NO.	NO. OF P	
	ATION OR INSTAL	LATION	LOCATION		,	PERIOD	COVER		,
53 Sec			LZ Joan		FROM			ΤO	
	o 35th Inf a 4th Inf Di	v	YA844252	9901	11 Mon	<b>7</b> 68	2400	DATE 11 No	68
ITEM	TIME	1		<del></del>	1 42 2701	1		<del></del>	T
NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	····		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
_17	0715	(C) From	n Co RTO the 3d pl	atoon has		(M)	Notifi	.ed S <b>3</b> ;	, CW
					·	Ede	RTO	<u></u>	
		aepartea.	LZ Jean and will b	e making	a sweet	1	·····	<del></del>	<del></del>
18	0750	(୯) ରୃଷ୍ଟା	on item 80 10 Novem	ber 1968	log,	Noti:	fied S	<del>-</del> 3•	LG
		from A C	o, 4.2" Mortar plt,	Becon,Spe	cial_				
		Forces i	tem 80(reference im	mediate a	otion				
		when en	gagi <b>n</b> g unidentifi <b>e</b> d	personne	1.				
19	0800	(C) From	A Co RMO they need	30 cases	of "C"	Notin	fied B	n S-3	LG
		rations	and 30 cases of LRP	rations	They	air l	Lt.Fla	nagan	1
			t the 3/8 will not						
1			tems.Lt.Flanagan is					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		at this		<u> </u>			·		
20	0820	(C) Engi	neer RTO informs us	that the	y have	Notia	ied B	n S <b>–</b> 3	LG
		departed	1 LZ Joan and they	ere enrou		air 1	it.Fla	nagan	
		the Oas:	is on a mine sweep	operation	•				
21	0820	(C) From	D Co RTO the approx	ximate are	ea wher	e(M)	Notif:	ied S-3	LG
		SRF team	as 9,11,12,13, and	)3A elemen	its				
		report l	nearing small arms	fire like	AE-47				
		also a s	small explosion. We	have a he	eadhunt	er			
		in that	location at this t	ime, so ŝa	ır				
		nogative	e results.						
22	0835	(C) Fron	D Co RTO the prese	nt locatio	n of	(H) T	oticie	ed S-3	IG
		their 9	30-3 eloment YA8192.	18.					
23	085	0 (C) Hajor	r Royal checked with	a the Spec	nio?	Mota	.fied S	:	IG

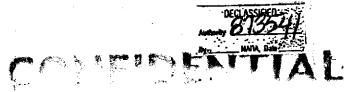
DA 1 FORM 1594 W

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

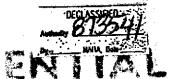
PPC-Japan



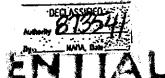
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF P.	AGES
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			<u> </u>	COVER	<del></del>	
_	ection Bn 35th	Inf		J.Z. Joan	HOUR	FROM		ноия	TO	
	de 4th 3			YA844252	_ 0001	1	ov 68	2400	]	v 68
ITEM NO	TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		1	CTION 1		IN E-
			Forces	and they have people	coming	in at				1
-	,		this ti:	ne, this is probably	what the	e SRP			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				eard shooting. They						
			through	the Southwest part	of our A	/0 up t	b			
			Highway	19 and then to Duc	Co. Majo	r Royal				
			informed	C Co and D Co of t	his.		<u></u>			
24	0910		(C) From	HH-41: He spotted	GI's la	ying on	(M)	Notif	ied S-3	I
			the road	at grid YA780223, I	seems to	o be				
			laying i	na pool of blood,	could be	a SRP			<del>-</del>	
			team but	they can only see	3 men, se	ent to		·		
<del></del>			Bde. Rec	uested gunships and	l slicks.					
25	0911		(C) GR-15	is on station, he	is check:	ing out	Noti	fied :	S <b>-</b> 3	LO
-			the SRP	team that is on the	road. Re	eferenc	•	•		
			item 24.							
26		0915	(C) Check	ted with D Co RTO ar	d he said	d that	Noti	fied	5-3	L
			the last	time that they had	l communic	cation		- <del></del>		
			with SRI	team 10 was at 070	0730	) hours			·	
27	0930	-	(C) GR-15	went down to pick	up the G	['s and	Noti.	fied	3 <b>-</b> 3	IÒ
			some of	then are wounded an	id some of	f them		<u>.</u>		
			are alri	Cht.				<del></del> _		ļ
28	0925		(C) From	GR-15 he says that	some of	the men	Noti	fied S	5-3	LG
			<del> </del>	y wounded to come t	to the Oas	sis the	7			
			4	loctor standing by.						
YPEDI	NAME AND G	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR (	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				



S3 Sect: 1st Bn 3d Bde	ion of Installation 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT		LOCATION  LZ JOAN YA842252  INCIDENTS, MESSAGES		HOUR	FROM DATE	ERIOD	COVER	23 TO	
lst Bn 3d Bde 4	35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME		YA842252		1				TO	
3d Bde /	4th Inf Div		YA842252		1	DATE				
ITEM NO.	TIME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES			77 37	_ 70	HOUR	DATE	<u> </u>
NO.	TUO NI	(C) GP-15	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES		0001	ll Nov	7 00 T	2400	11 Nov	r 68
29 (	0930	(C) GP-15	C) GR-15 says that some of the men are bad						AKEN	INI- TIALS
	]	Y-7	says that some	of the	men a	re badl	y No	tified	S-3	LG
!!		wounded	if not dead and	the ot	hers s	eem to	<u> </u>			
		be OK.	76					·		
30 (	0930	(C) The E	f that was broug	ht to	Duc Co	seid	No	ti <b>fi</b> ed	S-3	LG
		that the	lr were approxim	ately :	10 peo	ple who			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		hit this	SEP team, he th	inks t!	nat he	got on	е			
		of them a	nd <b>h</b> e says that	the re	est of	them			. ,	
		headed o	f in a Westerly	direc	tion.				-	
31 C	0931	(C) GR-15	picked up 4 EM a	and 3 c	of the	n were	Mot	tified	S-3	IG
		wounded,	he dropped 1 of	ff at 1	LZ Joan	ı and			-	
		picked ui	a Modic. They	are nov	onro	ite to				
		71st Evec	, they are takin	ng the	advice	of th	e			
		Medic.	***************************************				,			
32 0	935	(C) Captai	n Sans informs (	is that	he ha	ıs Jun-	Mot	ified_	S-3	LG
		ships re	ady if we should	l need	them,	Major				
		Royal say	s Poger we will	let hi	m knov	rif we		· · · · · ·		
			sed thom.	<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>	<del>-</del>	
33 0	937		11 has 10 people					ified	S <b>–</b> 3	IG
		vill wate	h thom and await	furth	or won	d from				-
		Bejor Re	yal. Sais that h	e will	teep	them i	2			
		sight.		<del></del>		<del>-</del>		<del></del>	. <u>.                                   </u>	
34 -0	940	[a) GR-47	hes Isps on boa	irs end	he wi	.11 dro	Mot	ified	<del>S</del> –3	I.G
		them off	at 12 Joan and	pick t	he Bn	CO TOO				
TYPED NAME	E AND GRADE OF		FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU					



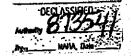
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF 9	
33 Se Ist B	zation of otion n 35th I o 4th Ii	Inf	TION	LOCATION  J.Z. Joan YAS44252	HOUR 0001	FROM		COVERI HOUR 2400	TO DATE	
ITEM NO	TIN	AE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	L	***************************************	Τ	CTION T	<del></del>	INITIAL
	IN .	001	Thickness	and the JUC with t	No CSE wa					- IIIAL:
						Obre ec				
35	0945			visual reconnaissan	<del></del>		27			<del>                                     </del>
ارد. 	7790			Bn 00 T/PO Buckner i			e Not	ified	<u>s-3</u>	La
				orme at this time t		visual				
	3016			ssance of the cont.	-	<del></del>				
36	0945			convoy closed LA Jo			Not	<u>ified</u>	S-3	LG
37	0047		(C) IFE-47	scys that the ten	Deobje o	n the	Not	ified	S-3	LG
			road hav	re mucksacks and be-	ret capa.		<u> </u>			
38		0950	C) It.Fl	enagen informs HH-	U he has	HH-051	! Mot	ified	S-3	IG
			<b>e</b> rmonte	to help him with th	e visual					
			reconnai	ssance.						
39	0950		(C) D Co	MTO informs us that	SEP toas	n 23			ied Rd	d LG
			closed I	Z Jean at this time	· •		372'U,	<del>, 5-3</del>		
40	2551		(C) 71 'Co	MTO informs as of t	he preser	ı÷	(E)	Notif	ied S-	d IG
			location	of their 93 elemen	it <b>Y</b> A79826	52 <b>.</b>				
41	0955		(C) The D	n CO IMC Buckner is	making h	is	Moti	Lfied:	S-3	LG
			visual r	oconnaissan <b>c</b> e of th	e area, h	e នេះទូន				
			that he	spotted 4-5 people	and that	two of	<del></del> -			
			then wer	e running. He wants	everythi	ng	- · · · · · ·			
			cleured	out of thet eres so	that he	cen get				
			sone f <b>a</b> r	e into the area.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Ý2	2000	(	(G) T) On	COO gives us the ra	eaont loc	ation	(11)	Motif	iad S—:	3 I.G
			of the	9 <b>30-7</b> eloment YA <b>7</b> 98	262.			***************************************		
TYPED	NAME AND G	RACE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE	<u> </u>			.1



	DA	ILY STAFF JO	URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	S LOG	PAGE N	,	23
ongani S3 Se	zation or inst otion	TALLATION	LOCATION	FRO		COVERED	то
lst B	n 35th Ini		IZ Joan Y4842252	HOUR DAT	E	HOUR DA	VTE.
JU DO.	o 4th Inf	7)7.A			. Nov 68		ll Nov 68
но	1N	out .	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OI	TOTAL	^	CTION TAKE	TIALS
43	1045	(C) Cn	ptain Laird wants to	know if all t	he Noti	fied S-3	i IG
		eguip	cont was picked up fr	om SRP team 1	o,		
		Major	Royal says yes and t	hat it might	he		
		at th	o 71st Eva <b>c.</b>				
44	1005	(C) Ma	jor Royal gave a clea	cance to grid	Noti	fied S-3	3 Ig
		77027	O for an air stike on	12 November	68		
		check	with the 1/35 battal	ion before it	is		
		put i	n, was sent to Bde.				
45	1007	(C) Th	e Bn CO LTC Buckner i	nforms us tha	t Noti	fied S-3	IG
		the 5	-6 people look like t	hey arc lost,	we	·	
		will	get them moving on th	e road to our			
		locat	ion. Contact C Co and	D Co and not	i <i>P</i>		
		them	of this. Major Royal	informed the	2		
		compa.	mies of this.				
46	1016	C) IM	C Ruckmer the Bn CO i	nforms us that	t Noti	fied S-3	LG
		thero	are 17 CSF people al	ong the highw	ey		
		near	the point of contact.	Bn CO will he	ave		
		them :	secure the area and o	heck out the	ares		
47	1020	(C) Pro	on the Bn 00 LMC Buck	ner to the Bn	S <b>–)</b> Not	ified S-	3 LG
		aim I	t.Flansgan: There are	1) poople su	pposed		
		to be	friendly, they are w	alking up the			
		nond :	toward Duc Co, pass t	he word to C	Co		
		and D	Co to have their peo	ple alorted,	nt		



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	io. }	NO 0	5 PAG 23	3E5
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED.	ر	
	ction n 35th 1	Inf		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
3d Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION					l	Nov	r 68
ITEM NO.	TH.	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	OERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN		IN!- TIAL
			first w	as thought to be 17	people o	oming					
			down th	e road, but it was	changed to	> 13.					
			4 dropp	ed out.							
48	1035		(C) From	4.2" the JOIX elem	ent <u>h</u> as cl	Losed	Noti	fied:	3 <b>-</b> 3		LG
			IZ Joan	enroute to LZ Jean	securing	the		<u> </u>			
	ļ		people	that are checking t	he telepho	one lin	.Э	·			
			out.			<del> </del>			·.		
49	1040		(C) C Co	RTO informs us tha	t the mind	е вмеет	Moti	fied :	5 <b>–</b> 3 °		LG
		,	team has	closed LZ Joan at	this time.	•					
50	1041		(C) D Co	RTO informs us of	the preser	ıt	(F)	Notif:	Led S	-3	LG
			location	of the 930-7 patr	ol YA79825	66.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
51.	1045		(C) Mess	age from LPC Buckme	r the Bn (	to to	Noti	fied S	<del>-3</del>		LG
<u>.</u>			Hajor Ro	oyal En S-3: Have 1	ocated the	other					
· · · · · ·			platoon	of CSF people at g	rid YA7642	28,				_	
	<u>.</u>		will mor	re them up to marry	up with t	the oth	er				
	ļ		CSF elem	ent at the point of	f contact,	and h	Eve				
	<u> </u>		the ent	ire element come ba	ck to Duc	Co. Th	e	<del></del>			
			Bn CO ha	es 10 minutes of fu	el, he wil	l have			··		
<del></del>			to go ba	to the Casis an	d refuel.					<u> </u>	
52		1046	C) From	Major Royal to Bde	Captain S	lans:	Noti	fied S	-3	]	LŒ
			Read-Ou	t on the contact th	is morning	; See				_	
			<b>1</b> 3 of ⊃	Co heard firing to	the Morth	west,	ļ ·	. <u>-</u> .		_	
<u> </u>			<u> </u>	,11, and 12 also h							
TYPEDI	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE					



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	9 9	NO. OF PA	
	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec	n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			YA842252	0001	11 No	z 68		11 Nov	r 68
ITEM	TIM		<u> </u>	W.C.D.S.V.S.V.S.C.S.C.S.C.S.C.S.C.S.C.S.C.S.C			Τ	<del></del>	<del></del>	INI-
NO.	IN	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S. ETC.		ļ <u>′</u>	ACTION T		TIALS
			a CSF fo	rce moving North to h	ighway	19 at			•	
	-								<del></del> -	
		·	grid YA7	74223, SRP 10 made co	ntact a	t about	1			-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	grid YA7	80224 with mines and	rifle f	lire,		<del>.</del>		
			HH-41 ca	me on station and saw	4 peop	le on a				
			road one	in a pool of blood.	FR-15 p	icked	ļ	····		
			up athe	people and dropped the	one t	hat was				
			uninjure:	d and pi <b>c</b> ked up a M <b>e</b> d	ic at I	Z Joan,			··	
			the other	r three were taken to	71st_E	lvac.				
			Seems t	hat their were 10 NVA	moved	ਅest or				
			Highway	19, Bn CO and UNO are	e airbo	rne and				
			will chec	ck the area out and se	e if t	hey car		·	·	
			gather :	up the CSF people.			ļ 			
53		1110	(C) From	the Bn 00 to Major Ro	yal: P	icked u				LG
			a shiny o	object along the road	he wan	ts a no		i liveli.	lano gan	
			pird. the	e one that he has now	has		ļ., <u></u>			<u></u>
			raintona	ace trouble. Lt.Flanag	an is	checkin	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
			on a bir	ed at this time.					·	
54	117.1		(C) From	Captain Sans: He want	s the	1/35 to	olī.	bified	S-3	LG
			provide	some security for the	convo	y mine				
			sweep to	o LZ Vera, with the mi	ne sue	ep toan				
			2 Armore	ed Personnel Carriors	will a	mmiya a	,			
			Z Joan s	shortly and scoure the	n post	of the				
			convoy.							
TYPED N	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	JRE				



	D	AILY STAF	F JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE 1	0	NO OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ S3 S0		NSTALLATION	1	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th J	าปร		IZ Joen Y4842252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
34 Bd	e 4th In			1/2042692	0001		v 68	2400	ll Hor	z 68
ITEM NO	TIME	DUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	OERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
55	1115	(0	) D Co	RTO informs us of	the pres	ent	(四)	Hotif:	.ed. 'S=3	IG
		ī, o	antion	of their 93 elemen	t grid Y	A791252				
56	1150	(c	) From	Special Torces to	the 1/35	: CSF i				IG
		fo	ruing a	perimoter around	the mines	s at gr		Lt.Pl	eur Lau	
		ΥA	783225,	they are awaiting	someone	to che	1.			
		it	out.							
57	1135	(c	) D Co	PTO informs us of	the pre (	ent	(11)	Notif	ied 5-3	Ĭ.
		le	cations	of their SEP team	<b>∷:</b>	32231,				
		21-	-734215	, 12-790211.					-	
58	1145	(0	בממנות (	PPC Collins 9-1 re	ar to TO	1/35:			Pn S-3	IG
		29	egost o	f three SRP morder	s from D	Co, ೧೫೮		.u ∪ <b>ş</b> a≻.u.	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	
		7,7	ΣΛ, đo	not have face to ${f f}$	ace conta	ot with		·		
		71:	वर्षां के	, Ceptain Nason, A	t.Flanego	in and				
		bho	o 7m 00	recoived this nes	sage.					
59	1150	(0	) C Co :	RTC informs us tha	t their s	eine	<b>†</b>			Σα
		вия	oon too	n has closed LS Je	nn at thi	ie time.		ತ≱ಳ⊕ಪ್ ಸ	-11:12:11	
6 <b>0</b>	7.200	(a)	Capta	in Laird wents the	Bn CO TA		i		Pn S-3	:3
		Dur	daor t	o knou that he kes	3 Co 7/0	ે, તાવત !			. 41% 5711	
		y ion	rta no i	nin-up.						-
61	1201	<u>(c)</u>	) <u>asr</u> c	nits have linked w	of the	contact	1.86	വ്ളിറിച	mgo.	JG
		າກ:	lut, th	ny havo foed 1 oi	en omit tr	ילידיפוני סי	Jinj	<b>پ</b> ڙڪنگن <sub>ٿ</sub>	71 S-3	
		: ت. مرا	mag ho	nyiny in tha tota.	÷ 203552	ু কাল্ড				
		50	linov m	loi to đó.						

DA . 508% 1594

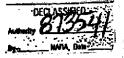
PREVIOUS E OLL THIS FIRM OBJOLETE

Pf C-Japar

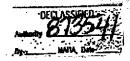


		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)		,	1:	NO.	23	AGES
INSTALLATIO	ON	LOCATION	<del></del>	<del></del>		D, COVERE		
7 <b>e</b>	÷	IN Joan		FROM		Ī	то	
Inf Inf Div		YA842252	0001	DATE 11 Nov		2400	DATE	<3
ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	<del></del>		η	12400 ACTION T		T
DUT					<del> </del>		·····	TIAL
1	<u>. ava (</u>	mine swoop toem and t	the secu	<u>urity ar</u>	re Mot	tified	<u> 5-3</u>	CH
þ,	mrouto :	to IS Vers.						
(1	c) Tho	Bu CO and Hajor Woodw	south ar	:e	Hot	tified	s-3	Cli
P:	nroute '	to the point of conta	ect with	tho			!	
	enginae	rs, (Reference to con	stact D	Co str				
1 2	10 had t	this coming).						
<u> </u>	क्षेत्र (११	Typhon 3 of Recon th	icir yya	sont	( <u>u</u> )	Notif.	iod S-3	LG
2	lleation	n: YA834247.						
1255 0	3) From	the Bn CO to Major D	loyal: H	e is			Ede RTY	o ig
8	irborne	e and he is out to who	ere tho	contac	5-3	•		
W	ಸಾಣ ಸಾದರಿ	o this morning. He ro	<u></u>	Chines	<u></u>	· ·		
c	lommunis	st Claymore in the rea	ad, also	٥				
G	sucrento	another one. Enginee	ers are	stand-				
1	ing by t	to blow thou in place,	.The CSF	7 axe				
F3.	ilso sta	anding by until the mi	ines are	e blown	<u> </u>			
	!) Twon !	Special Forces they a	ama goir	ag to be		<del></del>		
1.	abedio per	oople sweep from L% Ja	een fror	1 the	1/		Tien 8-3	
1	locatin.	. where the contact wa	as wade	this				L
m'	wming.	We informed C Co and	1 D Co t	so keep		· 		<u> </u> -
+:?	heir Se	P toams alant and be	watchir	ig out				
£,	or these	e poomle.		<u></u>				<b> </b>
(C)	<u>) imnol</u> a	ol Parces Cound the f	<u>lollowin</u>	<u>ij sā </u>	Wot:	ifiel (	S-3	IG
			<del></del>	<del> </del>			····	Í
GRA	ti fo	their SP for these (C) Species the seer	their SPF themp elert and be for these people.  (C) Special Parces found the S	their SPF teams elent and be watchin for these people.  (C) Special Forces found the followin the seems of contact: PE-10 medium V	their SPF teams elect and be watching out for these people.  (C) Special Screen Sound the Sollowing at the near of contact: PE-10 redium VC	for these people.  (C) Special Screen Sound the Sollowing at Wot: the near of contact: TM-10 redium VC	their SPF teams elent and be watching out  for these people.  (C) Special Forces found the following at Watified the scene of contact: PM-10 wellum VC	their SPE teams elect and be watching out  for these people.  (C) Special Europe Sound the Sollowing at Watified S-3  the seems of contact; NE-10 wellium VC

DA 1 508M 1594

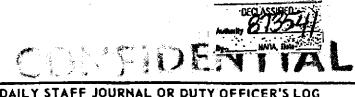


	D	AILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	•	PAGE N	. 2	NO OF P.	AGES
ORGANI J 1 De	zalion or i	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER	ED	
lst !	Bn 35th 3	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Ba	de 4th In	of Div		YA844252	0001	1	v 68	2400	1	ur 68
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT ·		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.	<u> </u>	1	ACTION T		INI
			claymore	e, l piece. 1 unkno	wm mine	<del>~~~~~~</del>			•	1
				ted in the road, 1		ore		<del> ,</del>		
				thor mine on the ro			,			
			the East							
68	1330		(C) From	arty the present lo	cation of	the 9	(M)	Noti£	ied S-	3 L0
			elament	of D Co YA797256.				<del>.</del>		
69	1330		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY 1330 hour	s 11 Move	mber	No	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	IG
<del></del>			1968– Fr	on Captain Sans to	POC: 2 du	sters	ļ			ļ
			will be	used for the arty s	ourity b	etween				ļ
		<del></del>	LZ Joan	and LZ Vera is cle	ared thro	ugh ar	J			ļ
			at Bde.							-
<b>7</b> 0	1325		(C) From	D Co SEP 10 today's	s KIAs: 1	ine no	Mot	ified	S-3	I/
<del></del>			43 Humph	rey, James G. E-4, I	<i>1</i> 85598926	4; KIA,				.
			line no.	77 Bratton, John A	., E-3,US	5476229	8;			<u> </u>
		<del></del>		o no. 114, Matsuda,						_
			US500138	52; KIA, line no. 28	35, Pust,	Cary				-
				A12761745.		<u></u>			···-	<del> </del>
71	1350	•	(C) Prese	ent location of the	ernored g	ersonn-	- Not	<u>ified</u>	5-3	LO
				or that is to provi	de socuri	ty for	<u> </u>			-
	1 225	,		roy. YA854236.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
72	1355	· <del>- · ·</del>	ļ .	OTO gives as the 1:	cation of	the	(用)	Notif	<u>led 5-</u>	IG
77.7	7.400			ent YA795249.			ļ		-	7.0
73	1400			ends to know in the	torminat Isignatu		Lot	ifioû	<u>5-3</u>	10



## CULFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	s Loc	;		PAGE 1	,3	NO. OF P.	AGES
S3 Se	zation or ection	INSTALLA	710N	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER		
lst I	35 th			IZ Joan YA844 <b>2</b> 52		HOUR	PATE		ноия	DATE	
3d Bd	de 4th 1	Inf Div		1804-4272		0001	ll No	v 68	2400	] ] ] No.	v 68
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEĤ	INI- TIALS
			date of	the no fire zone l	6,17	,18,19	) are			<del></del>	
			still in	effect and what i	s th	e term	inatio				
			date. Bd	e S-3 passed the i	nfor	mati <b>o</b> n	on to				
			the Bde	oic.					<del>_</del>		
74	1445	!	C) Bde i	nforms us that Gen	era1	Mildr	en and	Not	ified	Bn CO	DC
			the Comm	anding General wil	l no	t visi	t this				
٠			Location	•		-					
75	1455	(	(C) To A	Co from the S-3 air	r: No	eed to	lenow			Bn S-3	DC
			if the K	IA's were recovered	d and	the	time.	27.7.	<i>3 (<b>U</b> ⊕ 2) <u>4</u>.</i>	enagen.	
			Also nes	d to know if A Co	CO re	eceive	d the				
			papers o	n the last A Co SRI	P cor	ıtact.	,				
76	1500	(	(C) Bde i	nforms us that thre	e bs	asebal	l play-			In S-3	DC
			ers will	arrive at this loc	catio	on sho	rtly.	1.00 mbs air.			,
•			Enroute a	at this time(1425)	nours	s). Ar	rived				
			at this	location 1450 hours	š <b>.</b>				<u>,</u>		
77	1505	(	(C) A Co (	CO informs us that	line	no.	174	Not:	lfied (	Ş3	DC DC
			Abmuzze 1	has returned to IZ	Vers	in g	ood.				
			hoelth,	is not KIA. Other H	KIA Y	vas no	t been		٠		
			RSCOASE	ad yet. 1280 bove t	tho r	apers	on the				
			previous	SRF contact.							
78		1510 (	C) To C (	Co and D Co: The S-	-3 sa	ys th	et you	Not	ified	5-3	ЭС
			vill prov	vide one man ec <b>c</b> i í	Tro L	your	oloment				
	<u> </u>		<b>ောင္ကေ</b>	ionn with the mico	вте 3	្ ១០	LZ Jorn				
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RΕ				



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	14	NO. OF P	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ction	T		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	h 35th le 4th I			Y4842252	0001	1	v 68	2400	ŧ	v 68
ITEM NO.	1N	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
			each d	lay and provide secu	city for	the re				
				rehicles going to an	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•				
			each day	r. C Co and D Co OSL	•	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
79		1515	(C) To A	Co from the S-3: Ne	ed the he	alth	Mo	tified	! S <b>-</b> 3	TIC
			and welf	ere report on line	10. 174 A	SAP.				
80	1525		(C) D Co	93 element is locate	ed et gri	.d.		tifiod	Bde,	יל
	ļ		808240.				6.0	9g •		
21	1529		(C) The C	MSF element closed D	no Co.	<del></del>	Ba	tified S-3 e anagan	ir, it.	DX
88		1555	(C) The S	i-3 air told the D Co	o RTO to	send	No	tified	S-3.	īχ
			out SEP	20.						
83	1600		(c) 🤊 co	SRP 10 left LZ Jean	nt this	time.	No	tified	. 3de. \$	3.DC
84	1603		(C) The c	convoy closed UZ Ver	a at 1550	beurs	No	tified	. Bde,S	3 00
85	1610		(C) D Co	93 element closed I	Jean.	···-	1	tified	Bde,	203
96	), (i) %	1620	(C) From	Major Royal to Bdo:	We have	enemy	Жо 8=		Edo R	ODC
			Claymore	mino at this locate	lon(IZ Jo	on).			·	-
····			This mir	e is the same type	කed වලවා	nst SR	<b> </b>	<del></del>		
			10 of D	Co this norming. The	e mime le	lon s	to			-
<del></del>			Succial	Porces and we are re	eruestin:	ે ત	ļ			_
			t-enefor	e of the mine to this	s unit 1/	'35, wi	1		·····-	-
	· ·		advisa	your station (Tango	O) when	the		<del></del>	- <del>-</del> -	<u> </u>
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		official on buty	1 forwar		<u> </u>			1



		r w	IRNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	10. 5	NO. OF P.	A G E S
organii 33 Sez	zation or ins	TALLATION	LOCATION				COVER		
lst Br	n 35th Eni		%2 Joan Y#844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	e 4th Inf	Div	Carta ( squay a	0001	11 Nov	<u>6</u> 8	2400	ll Mov	- 68
ITEM NO.	TIME	φυτ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
		mine t	o your location.						
87	1621	(C) Fro	m Armored Personnel 1	Platoon I	eader	Notií	lied E	de RTC	DC
		to the	S-3. Still standing	at IZ Ve	ra will			-	
		not be	ready for another 2-	hours,	would		,		
		Like to	kn <b>o</b> w if we should wa	it for a	CV or				
		return	to the Casis. Pessed	to Bde.					
<b>8</b> 8	1625	(C) The	basrball players are	rived at	${\mathbb Z}$ Jean	Notií	ied N	de RTO	DC
89	1626	(c) n c	o 94 element hears at	ntomatic	месгола	Notif	ied B	de PTO	DC
<u>-</u>		about	I blick to the North	east of t	heir		_		
		locati	on.						
90	1630	(c) n c	o CP hears more fire	called t	he	Votif	ded B	de PTO	DC
		Specia	l Forces, they inform	ed thoir	94				
		elemen	t that they hear small	l arms f	ire,				
		and a	utomatic weapons fire	. Also w	orking				
		a grid	to put rader on it.				<u>-</u>		
91	2640	C) Spe	cial Forces informs v	s of the		Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DC
		approx	imate location grid 7	90320.			_		
55	1645	(C) 3do	OTC informs us that	the Armo	red	Noti	fied :	S-3,	DC
	ļ	Porson	nel Carriers will wes	t at IZ	Vera an				
		bring	whatever is necessary	and rea	dy by				
		1730 h	ours to Due Co and th	en conti	nue to	ļ		············	<u> </u>
		odk (	narry.						
93	1710	(a) b a	o 270 informs us that	the bas	eball	Moti	fied i	Ede RTO	DC



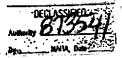
	D.	AILY STAF		AL OR DUTY O (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LO	G		PAGE NO 16		NO. OF	· · · · · ·
986 HNIZ	CTION OR IN	STALLATION		LOCATION			F	PERIOD	COVEF		
lst B	n 35th Ir	ıf		LZ Joa YA8422		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Dde	e 4th Inf	? Div		ang alle mengah dingga kana sana	_/14	0001	11 Nov		2400	11 No	83 ve
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		A	CTION	TAKEN	INI
		10	lavere	left LZ Jes	n at 1700	hours				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>-   -</del>
								<u> </u>			<del></del>
94	1715	(C	) From	Captain War	idke A Co (	70, lir	ne no.			5-3,Bn t. Flar	
		174	4 who v	es reported	KIA yest	rday 1	returned			0 <b>6</b>	
		to	JZ Vez	ra 1430 hour	e 11 Nover	nb <b>er</b> 19	)68, he				
		is	in g <b>o</b> c	od condition	n, he was	a rifl	Lemen,				
_		WIN	ote 10	Movember 19	68. His Mo	om has	receive	d			
		210	o mail.	Line no. 1	O Jose Ga	ecia wa	s			:	
		ез	ktreete	od at 1650 h	ours KIA v	vas ser	at to				
		gr	wo reg	gistration a	t Pleiku.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
95	1733	(c)	) This	information	was sent	to 1/3	35 Base	Motif	ied 9	3-3	ROS
		Cer	ap at t	his time.							
96	1734	(c)	) From	D Co RTO SE	P 10 at g	id 799	231,	la. a	ied l	Bde RTC	ROS
		fo:	and a t	unnel. Ther	e was free	h digg	jing	5-3.			<u> </u>
		mas	de arc	ound the tun	nel, large	enoug	th for		<b></b>		
		3-	-4 peog	le, there w	ere no tra	ucks in	the				
		a.	rea.	·						7-m.=	
27	1735	(c)	) Armor	ed Personne	1 Carriers	3 SP	೧೬ %%	1	ied I	3de RTC	, ROS
		Vei	ra at 1	.730 hours w	ith wheeld	d vehi	oles.	5-3.			
98	1743	(c)	) D Co	SRP 12 at t	he night ]	locatio	n heard				
		the	it soin	ded like a	mostar sou	md exy	lo <b>đã</b> ,				
		r.z.	imuth o	of 2300 mils	, 300 meta	na Irc	m their	ļ		···	$\perp$
		ler	ation	approximate		or 77	19,8m				
		1	L 63 5b	eir night l	ogration ha	ene fo	nd heim	g Mot	ific	Bdə 70	DC  C
TYPED	NAME AND GR	ADE OF OFF	CER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	IRE				

		DAILY S	IAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	)G	PAGE	7	NO. OF F	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
33 Sec		T		√Z Joan	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO	
	n 35th ∍ 4th I	uni Inf Div		YA842252		ov 58	2400	11 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TII			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			analro d	55 60 30	א נו פ פוייג				1
	<del></del>			ezimuth of 50 degrees					
				. Swinging rader arou	nd to sweep t	ide			
			ares (S-	3 air).	, t.	<del> </del>			+
<u> </u>		1800	(U) Mala:	cia provention is now	in effect.		fied a	1.1	DC
		<b></b>				GE GE			
100	1810		(C) Refer	rence D Co SEP finding	gs, rodar swe	nt No	tified	BdoRT	o DC
	·		the area	they had negative fir	idings.				<u> </u>
101		18 30	(C) To al	ll Companies from the	Bn CO IEC		lind a	11	ng
			Buckner	The rules for engager	nent are quit	ele:	wents.		
<u>·</u>			olear ir	n the Boxer SOP. I quo	ote"Personnel				
			identific	ed outside of the peri	motor identi	_		<del></del>	
			fied with	uespons or trying to	broach the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			perimeter	will be taken under	fire. Other				
			fire wil	I be cleared, with the	Beso Defens	е	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			Operatio	ons Center. The BDCC f	or IZ Hoen i:	3		Tred.	
ļ			the meste	nsibility of 8463. Th	e BDOC for L	3			
			Josn is	2263. You are also be	minded that		·		ļ
			ರಾಣ ಕಂಗ	the numerous abount of	villages, un	its			
			mi igola	ted homes in the area	(immediate)		•		
			extreme	care must be tolton to	avoid firin	2			
			into the	sa areas, and install	etions. OSI				
			required	from all CO's.					
302	1852		(C) TRO (	TO would like to know	ili ertr ves	Totis	 	o OTO	nr.

DA 1 NOV 02 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION DESEMS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan



PAGE NO. <u>].</u>8 NO OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346) 23 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM LZ Joan lst Bn 35th Inf DATE DATE HOUR HOUR YA844252 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001. 11 Nov 68 2400 11 Nov 68 TIME INI-INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN Ī ουΥ employed on D Co SRP spot reports. Informed him negative. (arty). 103 1900 (C) Night locations LA Co OPCON to 3/8 at (M) Motified Bde DCLZ Vera; B Co (-) LZ Joan, SRF 1-932279; C Co (-) LZ Jean, SEPs 4-816261, 5-801255, 6-794256, 7-782247, 8-779240; D Co (-) LZ Jean, SPPs 9-722233, 10-792228, 11-784215, 12-790211, 13-802203; Recon (-) LZ Joan, SREs 2-827276, 3-823218; 4.2" (-) Wortar Plt LZ Joan. (C) The convoy from IZ Vere to LZ Joan is Motified Bda GIC. 104 1930 DC. closed. Armored Personnel Carriers will stay ' at this location, passed this infor to the Bde OEC. 105 1933 (C) D Co 91A OF has possible personnel move-Notified Pde, art DC ment Morth of their Location West to Rest. 150 meters away at grid 806235. 106 1938 (O) 93A has movement 50 meters to the South Notified Dde,S-3 2 rounds of light organics were employed, on target, movement has atopped. (C) Reference the mine found in the road, 107 1950 the engineous blow it at 1600 hours, crater S foot wide and A feet deep. Brought tha TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 15 94

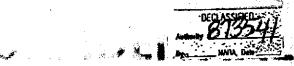
PFC-Japan



-		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's Log		PAGE		NO. OF P.	AGE\$
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIO	COVER		
_	ection Bo 35th	Tw#		LZ Joan	ноия	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	_	Inf Div	<i>r</i>	YA844252	0001	21 Nov	7 63	2400	-	z 63
ITEM	TIN		<u> </u>	INCIDENTE MESSAGES			T	ACTION T	<u></u>	INI-
NO.	iN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	JROERS, ETC.				AKEN	TIAL
			Claymore	back to this loca	tion and w	rill ser	d.			
			it in t	omourow.	We write	•••				-
108	2010		(C) C Co	OP at grid 813227	' has movem	ent to	Noti	fied F	ors e.58	DC
			his fron	t. Pirod 2 rounds	4.2" ILI,r	egative				
			surveill	ance, novement stop	ped, all ot	her	ļ		<del></del>	
			elements	ahvo a negative S	litrep.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
109	.2030		(C) To t	he S-3 from D Co (	O: Would 1	iko to			en S-3	DC
			know why	the tracker dog t	on saw was	t.	G.Y.C.	22 <b>6 a</b> 2 2	reviter Sour	
		<u> </u>	a⊒⊋loynd	in the area of co	ntact, 90	o CC di	2			_
			not requ	est one.						
110	, , ,	2032	(C) To S	Co and D Co from	the Bm CO	MIC	Moti	ട്1ed 3	1-3	DC
			Buckner:	You cannot use th	e explosiv	res that			-	<u> </u>
			you have	, the explosives t	nill be use	ed by th	e —			ŀ
			ongineer	s only. CO's will	not use of	plosive	***			
			without	the express approv	rel of the	Bn CC.				
			OSL from	o Co and D Co.	·	<del></del>				
111		2035	(C) To D	Oo from the Bn CC	e You will	have a		fied T		DC
			duty of	Ticer from 1800 ho	ours to 060	0 hours				
			this off	icer will inspect	the parime	ter	ļ			<u> </u>
			before 2	400 hours and beta	100n 0001 h	ours ar	<u>1</u> 0.			
			0600 ho	nurs, This officer	will bo at	the CI				
			lressed	and ready to run t	the defense	until				_
			<del></del>	00 is ಉತ್ತರಣಂಕಾಡಿಕ್ಕೆ			<u> </u>	·		
YPED N	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	JRE				-



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE I		NO. OF P	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				.COVER		
	ction -			LZ Joan		FROM		T	TO	
	1 35th		•	YA844252	HOUR	DATE	· <u>-</u>	HOUR	DATE	
	e 4th T				1000	11 Nov	<u>, 68                                    </u>	2400	ll Mor	<u>ැ 6</u> 8
ITEM NO.	IN TI	4E OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	JERS, ETC.		,	ACTION 1	TAKEN .	INI
			The off	icer will render a p	enort of	his				
				r inspection to you			172			
				O grade officer FSB						
				ll be utilized to ac				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···	
			mission	with the exception	cf A Co (	co.				
112	2040		(C) D Co	CO ST's.			Noti	fied	Bn CO	DC
113		5100	(U) Sitre	op Negative.			Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DC
114	2105		U) Negat	ive contact with SP	Ps 2 and	3 0€	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DC
	·		Recon.		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
115	2106		0) At 20	55 hours received a	message	fron	Noti	fied	S-3	DC
			CSF: CSF	reports vehicles m	oving in	the				
			vicinity	of grid 675383, so	unds like	eppro:	X	<del></del>		-
			imately	2 vehicles (possibl	y <b>3)</b> , they	ero				<u> </u>
<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		est to Eest and hac						
				cation is grid 6913	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				e and required on a	ir reconn	aisan	e			-
			of the a	rea.	·	<del></del>	ļ		· 	<u> </u>
116	2110		(C) Franc	1/14 C Co night lo	cations:	7 <b>–</b> 828–	(11)	Hotifi	iod arty	) DO
				15288, 9 <del>-</del> 05292, 10		<del></del>			<del></del>	
227	2125			98 element on the p			Moti	fied !	3de, arty	DO
				t to their front. Pr						_
218	2130			spotted at least 2			sin		do.Bas mugan	3 🗉
		GRADE OF	<del></del>	to the West spotted	firon ins	<b>i</b> do the	1		_	



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LOG		PAGE N	o. -	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANI	RO NOITAS	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u>_</u>	ERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
	etion 2 35th 2 4th T			LZ Joan YA844252	Hour 0001	PROM DATE 11 No		HOUR 2/100	DATE	ov 58
ITEM NO.	TII	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
			perimeta	e with binoculars	grid 805225	2,				
			oranking	light organics.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
119	2134		(C) Refer	ranca BDOC nessage	: 9SL A Co			ied I/ er Bn		D
				3 Co 1945 hours, 0						-
120	2140			34 hours, E Co 205			tr. 1 · · ·	*		
<u> 460</u>	2140			on the ITA for C C ce, movement has st		g Sur-	NOTIE	red R	ne,⊻— <u>კ</u>	1
121	2145			received a rumor t		3 WIA:	sNoti	fied :	Pn :5-3	D
			this eve	ening from our ele	ment thiis	we in-	air	ा्तुः ॄुक्राः	and Jan	
			formed t	them was negative.				<del></del> -		ļ
122	2150		(C) D Co	informs us 2011 1	III., 6 HE e	honegze		Cred :	800,800	
			on targe	et and the governmen	stopped.			oir D	t.Plan-	
123	2155		C) C Cა	1/14 <b>5</b> 37 now at <i>g</i>	in 798302(	STP 10)	Motif	i.od P anege	h S−3	1
•							200 422 2			
124		2255	(U) Sito	en Magative change	negriti.ve	contac	t Mot	ified	<u>ःविश्वस्ति(</u>	1
	<u> </u>		with STP:	s 2 and 3.						ļ
125	2205		(C) B Co	informs 3n 400 th	et they so	e <u>li t</u> it	g Not	ified	Pn S-7 negen.	T
				ther side of the		2	Bde B	<u> </u>		,
				the Onsis at the f	· -	eghir				
<u> </u>	2220		ŀ	his in the 1/60 am t locations for th						
****				Company size eleme		1	Motif PMO.	<u> 20d a</u>	<u>mty Sde</u>	H

DA - FORM 1594

## COMFIDERIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N 21		NO OF P	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	rion	LOCATION		F	ERIOD.	COVER		
_	oction Bn 35th	Transfe		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	عمارد الم lo 4th I		•	Y4342252	0001	il No				58 va
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E OUT	-	INCIDÈNTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.	<u> </u>	A	CTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
127	2237		(C) D Co	2080V Etc. 40 00 AC	037	ره مال هر	7.T = 2-2	40 t = 0	υ	) \mathred{\pi}
	20.01	<u> </u>	*	o 24 OP at gaid YA808				rred	Bde RT	EDE C
			novamen	t 100 peters from h	ls locatio	າກຸສວນກ	ds	<del></del>	<del></del>	
			like pe	cople neving through	the brush	1 <sub>3</sub>		<del></del> .		-
			em/loyi	ng light organics a	t this ti.	<b>ા</b> •		<del> </del>	······································	-
128	2242		(C) D Co	has stopped firing	the light	t organ	ics M	otifi	ed Rde	A TR
			novemen	t has ceased, negativ	re sightin	nga, 2				
			III. POU	mds expen <b>de</b> d, 20 HB	·	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
129	2243		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-2240 hour	: 11 Nove:	nber	Motif	ied T	de RTO	IIB
			1968 A	it 2240 hours the ra	lar at 12	Jean				
			p <b>ic</b> hed u	y one or two person	at gold	78 (232				
130	2250		(C) B Co	OP at the water po	int report	ts that	Motif	ied E	de RTO	MB
			there i	s a possible fire S	outheast a	of <b>h</b> is				
			1 catio	n at grid 8525.	····				<del> </del>	
131		2255	(U) Sitm	en Negative.			Notif	ied T	de PTO	PB
132	2256		(C) Reco	on reports one EOM, 1	l IJJ expe	ended,	Notif	ied E	de RTO	203
			no move	ment, no sightings.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ļ
133	2257		(U) DELA	YED ENERY-2230 hour	s 11 Nove:	rber 19				Щ
			60- A C <sub>C</sub>	00 tried to contac	t IMC Buel	mer En	Buckn	er br	1 GO 	
			00, and	discuss with him as	to the si	abject				ļ.
			of the	KIA that welked bad	into the	e per-				
· <del>-</del> ·			ineter.	. At 1400 hours toda	r the BH s	sa <b>ys</b> be				ļ
			did not	; hear the hird cane	into the	contro	t			ļ
			බලාමන ර්ර	o pich him op, emd t	re other p	porsou	el			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA 1 FORM 1594

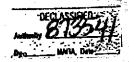


	ĺ	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG	i		PAGE 1	10. !3	NO. OF P.	AGES
કિં≷ ¥મેં! Σ	HO HOLTA	INSTALLAT	LZ Joan FROM						COVER	<u></u>	
				IZ Joan	ı		FROM	-		то	
	n 35th			YA844252	ı	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
30 Ba	e din 1	[nf Div				0001	11 No	v 68_	2400	11 No	v_58
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			1 Co CO	Captain Wandke w	ould ?	*1co +c		are dil	··	•	
			10 00 07	ONLY JOSEP ACTION & IN	U 50.00 U		OOMA 3	V. V.		<del></del>	
			story w	ith the other EM's	s Bann	istor,	Danny,	ļ	·		igspace
			and Fow	aris, Ri <b>c</b> hard in 1	Pleiku	and c	liscuss				
			this vi	th IMC Buckmer.							
134		2355	[U) Site	ep Negative.					Noti	ified B	de -
Sunn	ery: 197	ne lor s	788 മല <b>ം</b>	ed at 0001 hours :	11 Nov	ember	1968.	Uni.t	Locati	ions: A	Т.7
Joan	YA84/12	52 Fat	alion H	eadquarters (Forward	ard),	B Come	eny. S	Batt	env 1	792	f
arti	lleny	E Compa	iny cou	nter mortar secti	on 2/9	arti]	lem.	obil	.e Den	tál Cli	pic
fron	the 41	h Medid	al Batt	alion; At LZ Jean	YA809	232;	Compa	ly, I	Come	any, I	ST
				Porces Camp at Du							
Diva	rty: At	LZ Ver	a YASO7	232; A Company OP	COM to	378 <sup>°</sup> 1	mantr	* A 10	TZ Oa	rsis:	1
Head	quarter	s and I	leadauar	ters Company Supp	ort (S	-4 Pol	werd):	lÁt E	ase Ca	amo (Ćam	-
Enar	i): Bat	talion	Ноадона	rters (Rear). SEP	10 na	de cor	tact v	th a	ท เทโก	າດພາ ຮຳ	de -
				23 resulting in 3							
				unds from small a							
				up, uninjured man							
				dividuals were de							
				hat was lost when							
				ecial Forces at Di							
				od several reports							
				s. In most cases							
				o m <b>ov</b> ement stopped							
Δ Co	at LZ	Vous <b>e</b> t	ported	that line no. 174	that	had be	en rep	orted	IIIA v	ras not	an
MIA	hor had	he bos	n wound	ed. IM returned to	o LZ V	era af	tor th	d res	ort ha	id nade	1
				od that the EM was							
				npany and Recon pl							
				re fired, an inves							
				an moved to $\mathbb{Z}$ Ver							
+2 5	O 150 9 5 3 4	South	िक्ट राज्य स्थापित विक्टराज्य स	ore, C Battery 2/	n garage	(3) (3) (4) (4)	ייסתיי ויים. דיסתיי ויים	1220	200 cm 200	ин калот 7 Иоляя г	1,757,13 1/2 T
							۷ لایق دمین	<b>T</b> "		J ( €35,75%	91.0
JOHN	- 6 5U1	OS ATE	AOG R.P.	1900 hours Il Nove		. )					<del>                                     </del>
135		2/100	Log ele	sed for LZ Joan L	l Move	mber I	968.				
TYPEN 4	NAME AND	GRADE OF	DEFICER OF	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	9 F			<del> </del>	<u> </u>
			inj. In			SIGNATU	^ E				
37.27 1.12	JOU OF	i, Albaria a	ئىن ئىن كى ئىند							•	



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE NO	).	NO OF P.	AGES
OFGANIZ	zation or ction	INSTALLA	Tion	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	4	<del>n</del>
	ction n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	e 4th I			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	Т т		<u> </u>		0001	1S Nov	· 68   2	2400	12 Nov	r 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	ERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
2		0001	(c) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	orward Pi	ro Base	(11)	Notif	ied Bde	H
								arty,		
	<del> </del>	ļ	LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit locat	ilons: A	Co ·				ļ
			OFCOM to	3/8 Inf at IZ Vera	Y4807232	; B Co		<u>-</u>		
			(-) <i>IZ</i> J	oan YA844252, SRP 1.	-832279;	C Co (-	)			
			NZ Joan	YA8092 <b>34,</b> SRPs 4 <b>–</b> 810	S261,5 <b>-</b> 80	1255,				
			6-794256	,7-782247,8-779240;	D Co (-)	LZ Jes	n		·	
<del></del>			YA8 <b>09</b> 234	, SRPs 9 <b>-7</b> 222 <b>33,</b> 10 <b>-</b>	792228,11	-784215				
			12-79021	1,13 <u>-</u> 802203; Recon (-	-) plt LZ	Joan	- 14			
			YA844252	, SAPs 2 <b>-</b> 827276,3-3	23218;4.2	" Morto	ľ'			
			Pit IZ J	oan YA844252.			·			
2	0002		(C) A Co	line no 29 <b>b</b> as ten	days to	DEROS,	Noti:		S-1, 1/3	<u>Б</u> Н
	ļ		need inf	ormation on him.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Tact	•		
3	0003		(C) Arti	llery inf <b>o</b> rms us the	it C Batt	ery 2/9	Notif RTO.	iod a	rty, Bn	H.
<u> </u>	ļ		at 2200	hours was laid in a	nd ready	to fire			, , -,	
4		0055	(U) Sitz	op Negative, negeti	79 contac	rt with	Notif	ied P	de RTC	H
	<b> </b>		SRP 3 ot	this time.					· · · · ·	
5	01.03		(C) The	CSP "A" element loc	ited at j	mid ———	Notif	ied F	do RTC	Н
	<del> </del>		691369 h	ears tracked vehicle	os movinj	South				
		,	approxim	ntoly 2-3 Eli <b>c</b> ks Fa	st of the	rir				
		<u> </u>	location	. Mađar at IZ Jean :	is checki	ng.Bde		<del></del>		
<del></del>	<b> </b>			650MF 4						
	-		1 :	graded at d year iste classified after 12 ye				· · · · · ·	<del></del>	<u> </u>
		·	1				_			
TYPEDI	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	PE				1. 12

DA FORM 1594

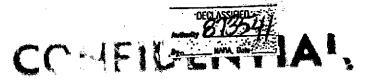


## CONFIDENTIA'.

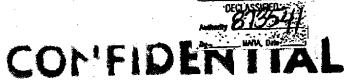
	•	DAILT S	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER": (AR 220-346)	S LOG		PAGE 1		NO. OF PA	
S (S)	zalion or	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
lst E	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3 <b>d</b> 3d	le 4th I	nf Div		1.104447	0001	12 No	y 68	2400	12 Nov	<u>z 68</u>
ITEM NO.	TIN	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			says the	eir acy be friendli	es in the	area.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6	0115		(C) Capt	tain Davies says th	at the Oas	is too				H
		<del></del>	some ro	unds, noone 1/33 hu	rt, no cas	valtie		<del>uin Yr</del>	usht.	
7	03.40		(C) Recor	reports that a tr	ip flare w	ent of	fNoti	fied I	3de 320	H
			on the S	Couth side of the p	crimetor,z	ep <b>o</b> rts				
			no mover	aent.						
<u>9</u>		0155	(U) Sit:	cep Negative.			Noti	fied E	Bde RTO	H
9		0255	(U) Sit	cep Negative, negati	ve contact	with	Noti	fied E	Bdo RTO	H
			SRF 3.							
10		0355	(U) Sit:	rep Negativo.			Moti	fied I	Bdo RTO	ij
11	0645		(C) Bde	informs us that th	eir will h	e an	Not1	fied S	S-3	Ħ
			air str	ike going in at 063	O hours at	grid		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			YA770270	) <b>.</b> 						·
12	9650		(C) Rada	ar at LZ Jean picke	d up move:	ent at	Noti	fied S	5-3, Bde	H
			gwid YA	739216. Cant be spe	cific abou	it the				
			movemen.	t, radar cent tell,	approximat	ely				
		<u>.</u>	3-400 m	oters behind SRPs 1	1 and 12.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ		<del></del>	<u> </u>
13	0655		(C) S P	tenm 3 requested a	time chec	ole.	Moti	fied T	Bde RTO	丑
14		0707	(C) Inf	oimed C Co and D Co	about the	air -		fied ( <del>MO's.</del>	C Co, D	H
				at 0730 hours.			-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
15	-	0710	<u> </u>	o has informed SRPs		······································	<del></del>	fied T	) Co RTC	H
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	t, they have not to	ken any a	etion a	\$			
		<u> </u>	of yet.				1			



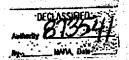
	l	DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG		PAGE N		16	AGES
DRG ANI	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>
	ection Bn 35th		, ,	LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	ie 4th I			YA844252	HOUR	DATE	۷٥.	HOUR	DATE	
	TIM		1		0001	TS NO	V ეე 	2400	12 No	<u>v ეგ</u>
NO.	IN	001		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
16	0715		(C) Rade	r has lost sight of	any nove	ement	Not	ified	BdeRMO	ME
			after ch	necking ogain. SaPs :	ll and la	2 heard			· -	
			and sow	nothing.						
17	0720		(O) A Co	0 00 requests to know	v if the	re is			Bn S-3	M
			any thing	that we can do to	get him s	somo	air	# <b>#</b> ##################################	anagan	
	-		mail. Al	iso they were told the	nat they	were t	ļ 			ļ
	<u> </u>		get a ve	chicle to replace the	one tha	at they				
<u>.</u>		<del> </del>	had at t	their location. This l	nas been	reques	ted	,		ļ
		·	for the	106 people. The free	guoncy fo	or the				1.
J		-	106 pe <b>o</b> r	ele at LZ Vera is 820	00, their	call				
			sign is	D-19. Their higher a	at the O	asis is				ļ
			Yearly F	Prolic.						ļ
18	0730		(C) CSF i	reports that a three	truck c	<b>Lo</b> oni,c	1		Bn S-3 anagan	M
<u> </u>			will mov	re their people back	into the	oir A/C			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			in about	t 15 minutes.					***	<del> </del>
19	0731		(C) C Co	2nd platoon 1st Sqd	left the	e ber-			Bn S-3 anagan,	111
			imeter o	on a mine sweep.				RTO.		
20	0732		(C) Bde :	requests to know if	we had a	trail			Bn·S=3 anegen	M
			duster	going in. It.Flanaga	a af⁄ir <b>a</b>	s this.				-
21	0733		(C) Cide:	e 36 is on station a	t this t	ine.	Notif	ied B	de RTO	M
22	0738		(C) SEP	3 requests a communi	cations ·	check.	Noti	fied	Bn NCO	ME
23	0745		C) D Co	wants to know if sp	ray is h	ermful			Bn S-3 magan	M
			to his	ERPs. It.Flanagan saj	ys no.					



33 Sec Lst Br	ATION OR H		AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG			4 1			6		
lst Br		NSTALLAT	IDN	LOCATION		-	PERIOD	COVER	ED		
		[m#		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE		
	n 35 tn . e 4th Ir			YA844252	0001	12 No	v 68	2400		r 68	
ITEM NO.	TIMI			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI	
						<del>, , ,,,,,, ,, -</del> -	<del> </del>				
24		0 <b>7</b> 521	C) Infor	med C Co and D Co t	that CSF v	<u> </u>			Bn S-3 Inagan	M.	
			move to	LZ Jean by convoy (	3 trucks)	, they		Tre # t. Tic	meSau		
				p off the Vietnames		-			. = .		
				weep towards the Ag			1				
				Told C Co and Co I			<u> </u>				
			their pe	ople know about thi	гол						
			Recon.								
25	0800		C) SRP 3	of Recon location	YA823218.		1 ' '	Notifi RTO.	.ed S <u>-3</u> ,	M	
26	0801	(	a) a c	and 1) Co request to	,	fied S	<del></del>	M			
			send the	ir Kit Carson scout	s to this	loca-					
			tion to	get paid on the fir	est avalab	le					
			transpor	tation.	_						
27	0815	(	C) Recon	SRP 2 informs us t	hat they	are on		n S-3 magen,	M		
			their wa	y at this time.				RTO.			
28	0825	(	C) Fold	C Co to send Sampea	al, Anthor	y to	1	fied T	Co and	M	
		<del></del>	BC to se	e the Division AG o	ind report	to					
			Captain	Abel. Informed D Co	to sond	PFC	<u> </u>				
			Snyder,	Poneld G. to BC to	see the 1	ivi <b>z</b> io	7				
			Surgeon	and report to Capta	in Abel o	of the	-			_	
-			S-1 nt I	8C.							
50	0832		C) Swed-	50 pecile found an			In S-3 Inggrin	14T)			
			i	the left side of t	SIGNATU			- '		<u> </u>	



		DAILY S	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE N		NO OF P	
OF GANIZ	CATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVERE	D	
lst B	n 35th	Inf		12 Joan	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		YA842252		ov 68			ov 68
ITEM NO.	TIN	AE OUT	[	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	A	CTION TA	KEN	JNI- TIAL
			034047			<del> </del>	<del></del>	•	1
			034247,	fuse had been remov	ed, does nov	<del> </del>		120	
		<u> </u>	seem to	be booby-trapped, i	nformed the	<u> </u>			ļ
			Ingi <b>n</b> eer	s to dispose of it.					
30	0840		(C) S∃P	2 of Recon informs	us that he is			Bn S-3	75
			150 mete	ers from this locati	on.	air	<del>Irb.₽1</del> €	megan-	_
31	0846		(C) Engi	neers inform us tha	t they are	Notif	ied Pr	 n S-3	M
			starting	on the mine sweep	at this time.	•	t,Flan		
32	0855		(c) c c	0 CO requests a chai	n saw at his	,	ied V <del>or Bn</del>		M
			location	, spoke to LTC Buck	mer Bn CO,	Daoise	GI DII		
			concerni	ng this matter.					
33	0910		(C) Reco	on Anforms us that S	SRP team 2 close	Notif	ied B	de RTO	, M
			IZ Joan.	•		-		,	
34	0930		(c) c c	RTO informs us the	at the mine	Notif	ied S	-3	M
			sween to	eam closed LZ Jean.					
35	0935		(C) Pro	n Typhon 3 of Recons	: Met 1 NVA				
			carmying	g AK-47 at grid YA82	25233.SRF 3	ı	ied B <del>Roya</del>		M
			startod	to run want arty as	t this time.			.Flana	1
					·	gan.			
36		0930	(C) "ajo	or Royal Bn S-3 requ	uests from Bde	Motif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	. M
			to have	guns and HH at Duc	Co.				
37	09 <b>3</b> 5		(C) The	S-5 RTO informs us	that he is	Motif	ied S	<del>-3</del>	L
			departi	ng IZ Joan.					
38		0937	(C) To	Bde from Major Royal	l Bn S-3: Inform	∳d Not	ified	S-3	I



	D	AILY 5T	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	K.2 FO(	ۏ		PAGE	6	NO. OF P.	
ORGANIZ	ZATION OR IN	45TALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
S3 Se	ction			LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	n 35th I			YA842252		HOUR	DATE	<b>70</b>	HOUR	DATE	
<u>3d</u> Bd	e 4th Ir					0001	12 No	7 50 •	2400	12 No	A 00
NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
·			1					1	<del>-</del>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	-		Bde that	SRP 3 at grid 82	3218	sight@	d I NV.				<u> </u>
			with AK-	47 moving into th	eir l	ocatio	n,				
			engaged	hin with small ar	ms fi	re, l/	<b>'</b> 35				
			using ar	ty, the NVA is mo	ving	out of	'sight	ļ			ļ
39	0940		(C) From	Bde RTO to Major	· Royra	l: GR-	157 is				IĞ
			enroute	to LZ Joan				Buck S-3.		1 CO, B2	
40	0945		(C) From	SRF 3 to TOC: St	op th	e arty	, 5	Hoti	fied S	5 <b>-3.</b>	IG
		<del></del>	rounds o	f HE was fired or	the	grid 1	hore t	10 10		·	
			contact	was made.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
41	0950		(C) The	Bn 60 LTC Buckner	is a	irborr	e at	Noti	fied S	i <b>-</b> 3•	LG
				e, he is going to	•				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			<del>                                  </del>	ssance of the are	es whe	re SRE	' 3 had				
-42		0955	<b>†</b>	act earlier. Hajor Royal Bn <sup>S</sup>	3 to	the T	വയ ചെ	Noti	find 9		LG
- 4kc,		<u> </u>		on SRP 3 of Seco	<del></del>			4.5052	LIGH K	J*	2.04
				they received 2				-47			
			fire, no	one was injured.	They	retur	ed the				
		·	fire but	they could not t	sell w	hother	or no				
		<del>_</del>	they hit	any of the MVA.	5 HB	105 ax	ıd 2				
			smolte w	ere fired, 3 of t	the ro	unds t	rene on			<del></del>	<u> </u>
<del>-</del>			target.	397 3 is holding	thair	loont	ion an	<del> </del>			
			observin	g, the Bn 00 is a	ii.cbox	ne and	l will		·····-		_
TYPED	NAME AND G	RADE OF		wisual recommends	18MOA	of the					
			- ' '								

C. FIDERTAL

	•			NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	× 3 EO				7	NO. OF F	) 
SECANII S S S G	etion of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION US JOSE				PERIOD	COVER		
1st B	n 35th	Inf		YA844252	1	ноия	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div				0001	12 N <b>o</b> v	r 53	2400	12 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIP IN	dE OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC	•		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
43		1000	(C) Tajo	r R <b>é</b> yal alertod (	laptai	n Lair	d and	∛੦੯	IG		
			told him	to inform SRP to	ens l	0,11 a	nd 12				
			to be on	the look-out for	the	WVA th	at SRP				
			3 had ma	de the contact w	th oa	nlier.					
44	1010	-	(C) Typl	ion 3 of Recon so	nds us	thein		(H)	Notif:	ied S-3	} JG
			current	location. YA8272	20.						
45	1011		C) From	the Bn CO ICC Bu	oknar:	Не че	ints th	•Noti	fiod (	5-3	TZ
			Chemi <b>c</b> al	NCO and the C/S	on th	e pad,	will				
			come bac	or and pick him u	ກ.						
45	1018		(C) Char	alcal MCO and the	C/S a	me on	the ya				
			waiting	to be picked up	hy the	Bn CC	) <b>.</b>	7, 1, 1,	ಟಕ⊕ಸ.	<del>lanaga:</del>	
47	1015		(C) Tho	Bn CO has picked	up th	e Chev	icel	•		<b>B</b> n S-3	
			MCO and	the C/S, hé is p	oing t	o droj	the	1.2.1.	unity <b>a</b> .v°.	lana gan	
			ರ್ಣ <b>ು</b> ಾಗಡಿ	tay to flush out	the N	VA.					,
48	1025		(C) Proi	: B Co REO, SRP 1	of B	ში იში	sed LZ			ied Pn Liftua	7.6
			Jean.				····	gan.		Paul Alvinini	
49	1025		(C) From	o D Co 7800 the pro	esent	locati	on of			ied Bn umgan	83 I/
			the SH	? toon 13—YA804210	٦.	· 		· Vair su	- Haid ∰ ( ) - Sage		
50	1040		(C) Pro:	D Co the present	t laca	tiens_	of the				y -71
			SPP ton	r: 0-7180/211,10-	- <u>x 4720</u>	20 <u>0, 11</u>	<u>-x4799</u>				
			224.22-7	14720210.		·	<del> </del>				
<u> </u>	2050		(0) D D	: 700 infonts us	thro S	DP ton	щ ў	Tobi.	fiot s	3-3	1.7
			lieand do	og borkring at grid	S XVIS	1235.	T.84.				

DA FORM 1594

PPC-Japan

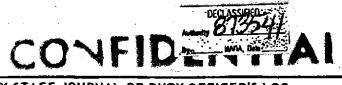


		AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	0.	NO. OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OR I	NSTALLA				PERIOD	COVER		
-	eotion Bn 35th	Inf	EZ Woan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	de 4th I		YAS4 (252	0001	l.	v 58	2400	I2 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E ou <b>t</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			Flansgan told them to heep	observing	g and				
			to let us know if anything	orme up.				·	
52	1055		C) From C Co CFC comes the	present I	locatio	ps (M)	Motif	lied S.	) IG
			of SW texas 4 and 6: 4-6 Y	A804240.					
53	1056	, <u> </u>	(C) From C Co REO their wir	eews s	iosca	Moti	died S	3	LG
			has blosed HZ Jean.						
54	1057		C) From Special Forces to I	OC: Hants	to lo	owNot	ified	S-3	IG
			where the hirds are for the	C/A, we	Sons	<u>.</u>			
			this information along to F	de and Ce	prain	ļ			ļ
			Some mays about 1400 on 150	C hours t	ರನ್ನೊ.				
55	1.058		(C) From C Co 250 SRF teams	4 and 6	ölosed	(EE)	Motifi	.9შ. 5 <b>–</b> 3	IG
			IZ Jean.	<del> </del>		ļ			
59	1105		(C) From the Am CO, ITC Buc	lmer he i		Foti Ede		do RTC,	EG
·			us that he dropped the C/S	Jana et Iv					
		<del></del>	MV810517, MV835500.						
57	1106		(0) From the Bn CO INC Ench	ner he se	ports	Moti		da 270,	IG
			negative hovement fater hav	ing dropp	ed the				
			C/C yar.						
53	1115		(O) D Co RTO reports the pr	esent loc	stion	(21)	Notifi 	od 5 <b>–</b> 3	I.G
		·	ci 337 taen ე ₹4783231.	»					
59	1220	,	(C) D Co PCC luforus us the	t 300 toe	m 11 1	("1) -	Notifi	ed 9-3	IS
		<del></del>	deressing 12 Joan at this t	ime.					
60	1143		(0) Self 3 ments to have to	a <b>h</b> ow nig	ht .	Nobia	fied S	_3.	CM

DA 1508% 1594

C FIDER TIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	K.2 FO	و		PAGE	7	NO. OF P	,
ORG ANI	STION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIO	COVER	ED	
	сълоп n 35 <b>th</b>			IA Joan			FROM			TO	
	e 4th I			YA844252	i •••	HOUR ICOOL	12 Mos	r 68	ноия 2400	12 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIN	AE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.	,		ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
43		1000	(C) Vajo	or R <b>o</b> yal alerted (	laytai	n Lair	d and	∛o≎	ofiol	S-3	LG.
			told his	a to inform SEP to	ooms 1	0,11 a	nd 12				
			to be or	the look-out for	the	MVA th	at SMP				
			3 had ma	ide the contact w	ith sa	rlier.					
44	1010	-	(C) Tyg	hon 3 of Secon se	nds us	theis		(M)	Notif	iod S-3	3 J.G
			oursent	location. YAS272	20.						
45	1011		C) From	the Bn CO IMC Bu	oknen	: He wa	ints th	Moti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	EG
			Chanica	l NCO and the $\mathrm{C/S}$	on th	io pad.,	will				ļ
			cone ba	ek and pick him u	<u></u>						
45	1012	_	(C) Cho	mical MCO and tho	C/S s	ure on	the po			Bn S <b>-</b> -3 <u>∃snages</u>	
			พละปลักฏ	to be picked up	by the	• Dn C	).				
47	1015		(C) The	Bu CO bas picked	<u> 131</u>	e Che	rical	1		<b>B</b> n S-3	1
<del></del>			MCC and	the C/S, he is g	oing i	o droj	the			<del></del>	
<u></u>			ුංහ වෙනල්	tay to flush out	the B	IYA.					<u> </u>
48	1025		(C) Fro	n B Co RTC, SRP 1	of 7	Co old	sed L2	1		ied Rn <del>5.Flera</del>	J.G
	<u> </u>		Jecn.					gan.			
49	1025		(C) Fro	r D Co REO tho ex	esent ———	Tocati	.02 of	. ,		ied Bn enegen	<b>\$3</b> I
		ļ	the ST	P team 13-YA80421	n,		··• -·· · · - · - · -				
50	1040		(C) Fro	m D Co the presen	t loc	etions	of the			<u>ied Bn</u> t.Flone	TO
			ST tes	rs: 2-84804211,10	<u>-YA72</u> ?	2029, 11	. <del>-</del> ¥4799	1		6,0 10018 	<u> </u>
			294,12-	YA780220					<del></del>		_
<u> </u>	1050		(o) > c	o 270 inferts us	thal 3	SPP ton	14 9 -	Hota	<u>175</u> 84	S-3	In
			neund d	og hadding at goi	d Yar	1235.	T +;				

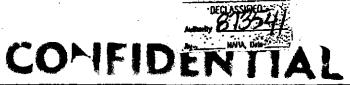


	. [	AILY STA	FF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	.0 .0	NO. OF PA	GES
		NSTALLATIC				PERIOD	COVER	<u>.                                      </u>	
3 Sec	tion : 35th I	nf	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	i jour i i 4th In		YA84425?	0001		98 vo	2400		v 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	<del> </del>	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
 68	1353		C) A Co line no. 29 DERCO :	in A days	and ha	sNoti	fied	Bn S-3	DC
	1.373							magan	
			not received his port call	erc. >-3	EUT T.				-
<u></u>			passed this to S-1 Casis.			<del> </del>	14		ļ
69	1400		c) A Go line no.'s 20, 134	for NCO S	School,	Noti	fied	Op Sgt	DC
70	1405		C) The S-5 departed LZ Joan	1.		Not:	lfied	3–3	DC
71	1415	(<	C) At 1345 hours the convo	7 to JZ V	era wit	n Not	ified	Bde BT	DC DC
		t]	e Armored Personnel Cardi	ers for th	ne mine				
		F3	<b>ч</b> еер <b>.</b>	•					
<b>7</b> 2	1,420	(	C) D Co SMP 11 is at grid (	30 <b>7</b> 225.		Noti	fied	Bde, art	DC
73	1430	(1	C) A Co change line no. 20	to line r	no. 154	Noti	fied	Op Sgt	DC
		r.	or MCO School.						
74	1446	(	C) B Co STP 1 left MZ Joan	•		Noti	died D	de,arty	DC
75	1500	( (	C) Recon SEP 3 night locat	ion 8442 <b>3</b>	2.	Notif	Ried B	de,arty	ÐC
76	1513	. (	C) The mine sweep element	is encont	e to	Motif	ied B	de, arty	tx
		.,	Z Jeen ETA 30 minutes.				·		
77	1530	(.	T) Recon SRP 3 who was ear	nute to t	heir	Wotif	5 boi	de,S-3	DC
			night location found at gr	id YA8422.	32 a				
			possible IZ for choppers e	stimated :	to be				
		2.9	sed last night. Spot repor	ts correla	ete Wi	5h			
			sightings of USA in that &	rea last :	night.				
78 78	1540	(	C) SPP 3 checked the area	cith nega	tiye	No to	ifieñ	Bde, S-3	DC
			findings, they are onroute	to their	nijht				
			location grid 600 moters t	o the Wes	÷ 0÷				

DA | FORM 2 1594

	DA	ILY STAFF	JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG	PAGE	13	NO OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec Ist B	oti <b>o</b> n n 35th In	ıf	IZ Joan YA844252	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	·
3d. Bd.(	e 4th Inf	Div	I MOVE JE.	0001 12	Nov 68	2400	12 Nov	- 68
ITEM NO.	IN	ООТ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.	,	CTION T	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
		si	htings.				•	
79	1545	(c)	D Co SEF 2 spotted 2	NVA in the open	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	ÐÜ
·		at	grid YA783224, light o	organics were be	ing			
		eng	oloyed with Headhunter	46 in the area				
		obs	erving the rounds.					
80	1555	(C)	ECH on D Co light org	ganies, 19 mounds	s Noti	fied	Bde,arty	DC
		ex	ended, hoadhun <b>ter</b> 46 i	s going down for	n			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		sui	veillance.					
81	1557	(c)	SRP 10 at hwid YA7862	223 received small	ll Noti	fied !	Bde,S-3	DC
		arn	s fire, employing ligh	at organics and		····		
		ari	y. Headhunter will obs	erve the rounds.	•			
82	1603	(c)	Taght organics 50H D	Co 32 rounds HE	Moti	fied ]	Bdo,S-3	DC
		9)	pended Headhunter now	adjusting 105 a	rty			<u></u>
		on	the suspected enemy lo	ecation.				
83	1610	(c)	SRP team 10 of D Co t	proise contact at	Moti	fied T	Bde,S-3	DC
		161	O hours arty still bei	ny employed.				<u> </u>
84	1612	(C)	B Co SEP 1 is at grid	1 832260.	Noti	fied	de,erty	DC
85	1632	(c)	ECM on 105. Rounds we	re on taxtot, l	Noti	fied ]	Bde,S-3	DC
		sno	ke 26 HE expanded.				·	
86	1545	(c)	Read-Out on the conta	ot: Estimated for			l Bde,	<u></u>
		of_	? individuals with dar	de bets, derk un	5-3 iferns	•		ļ
		<b>c</b> en	rying AN-47's were her	ding for the war	ter		· · · · · ·	
L.			nt and heading Southwe	est after that, th	nis			

<del></del>			•	NAL OR DUTY OF	-ICEK.2 FO				12	NO. OF P.	
	RO HOLLOR		TION	LOCATION Joan				PERIOD	COVE		
	n 35th le 4th I			YAC42252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
Der 20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>_</del>			0001	12 Mor	7 68	2400	12 Nov	v_68
NO.	IN	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSA	AGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIAL:
			after th	o rounds care	in, also	the e	reny	1			
				Meadhunter i							
87	1650			hunter observe			•	Moti	fied	Bde,S-3	DC
			ļ	, SPP 10 now a							
			continue	to observe ti	ുക ഭാകും		-		<u></u>		
88	1658		(C) B Co	SRP I is at	grid 8 <b>3</b> 32	72		Moti	fied	Bde, art	DC
89	1705		(C) From	T-53 to P-53	1 A Co 1/	35 wil	l he	Noti	fied	Bdo, artį	7 DG
			undor yo	rır control for	e tonight	and n	ntil		. <u>-</u>		
			1/12 Inf	olosese LZ Ve	ma.		·				
90	1712		(C) A Go	is now up on	the 1/35	Bn pu	sh.	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	2053
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(Boxes 0	).							
91	1733		(C) Head	hunter 61 spot	tted a ti	ger on	the	Moti:		Bde 270	2053
			zoed spo	ut 500 peters	from IZ	Vera c	n the				
			road,			<u>.</u>					
<u> </u>		1800	(U) Vala	ria prevention	is now	in eff	ect.	Noti:			DC
								0.00		· · ·	
93		1815	(U) To B	,C,D,R, 270 <b>1</b>	the Opera	tions :	gt:	Ho Sin	fled	B,C,D,E	DC
			M-16Al s	erial number 9	252762 <b>cb</b> o	egi To	n <del>a</del>		<del></del>		
·			olemont :	and let me buc	ow ik you	find:	it or				·
			not.								ļ
<u> </u>		1815		tr Recon that	··········			<del></del>	fied	<u>s3</u>	ഭരഭ
			<b></b>	ohinegur, and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del> </del>			
			on the	tino swoop 13	M <b>ov</b> 68 by	2715	hours,				
TYPEDI	NAME AND	SRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE	1			



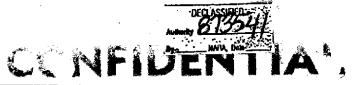
	······································	DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	)G			-3	NO. OF P	
	eation or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
-	n 35th	Tnf		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	<del></del> -	HOUR	TO	
	le 4th I			YA844252	0001	12 Ho	v 68	2400	12 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	l€ OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.	-		ACTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
<u>95</u>		1940	(C) Pro=	T-53 relay to T-63:	Stop al	.1 move	Info	rmed!	r-63	ROS
			went of	the tanker elements,	these e	Lement				
			will rem	ain at their present	locatio	n toni	ht			ļ
			and retu	um to the original po	sition	tomorr	OW .			<del> </del>
96	1950		(C) D Cc	SEP 9 spots a light	2 <b>–3</b> net	ers to	Noti		Rde RTO	ROS
			the fron	t of his resition 783	232, as	dteeri				
				s, now firing light o						1
97	2015		(C) D Co	fired 6 HE and the 1	ight we	ent out	Not		Bde PM	qaos
98	2016		(c) 3/8	will roturn to IZ Ver	a(13 Mo	ov 68)	Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3.	ROS
		······································	informed	l Captain Handke A Co	00, not	to	ļ			_
			police u	m 3/8 equipment.						
99	2025			t locations: A Co (-)			120060		ied Ede	) DO
		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	9, 13-798171,14-81017			*			-
			<b></b>	RP 1-835277; C Co (-)			1			-
		. •	<del> </del>	2, 5—201254, 6—79425 <i>4</i>	<del></del>					<del> </del>
		-	<del> </del>	); 7) Co () LZ Jean SP			10			-
				11-792220, 12-786210,			1 .			-
			<del> </del>	-) Plt LZ Joan STFs 2-		4,0	<del>                                     </del>	·<''		1
	06.45			Pit Ma Joan; CP and 1			<del> </del>		B. 0 3	TDO
100	2045			m CO informs us that remiers tonight. I Co					/n 5-3 ungm	DC
101	2050			o Grand has light at t			No+4	<i>१</i> ८७८ ।	8da 8 0	1-7
	<u> </u>	GRADE OF		PORT OF HEED BALLAN COLOR	SIGNATU	<del>-</del>	7.042	.4_03G :	~~e,∪−3	1 . /(.



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	<u> </u>			4	NO. OF P	
	ation or ection	INSTALLA	LION	LOCATION	ļ		PERIOD	COVER		
	ecton 35th	⊤n-F		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	· · · · · ·
		Inf Div		YAS44252	0001	12 No	v 58			ov 68
ITEM	TII			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	FTC	1		ACTION T		INI-
но.	IN	оυт		THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P		·	ļ		ANEN	TIAL
		,	tion, ro	udar also picked up vel	hicles	movina				
·							1		<del></del>	1
			they con	ild be as small as bio	rcles),	, <b>c</b> ranki	<u> 13                                   </u>			
			arty.	·			]			
-102		2200	(d) Kodo	r Royal informed the Sp	na ai a l	Tomog	Moti	fied !	 	309
· 11.12		2,300	(O) SERIO		Septiment.	: O1 (V/2)	140.52	and the same that the	<del></del>	2.55,36
			about the	e element on the airst	cip all	l night				
			CSF Cam	o CO received this.	•		ļ			
203	2145		(0) 7/74	SEP night locations t	-04-0-4		7.T m .h .*	చికించి క		ROS
ا فرائات	2145				<u>-</u>			. s (31 Ci 1	<u></u>	13000
			to our I	1/0 are: 7-828290,8-815	5288,9-	-805292				
			L`-798308							
104	2205		(C) CSF ,	night locations: Compa	ų sizo	ele-			Dde 37(	)   308
	·····		nont at	grid 692382, 2 platoon	nsize	elemen	S3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			at grid	722238.						ļ
105	2207		(c) Boll c	on 105 arty 2 rounds st	nolto, 1	2 cound	eHot i	fied	Sde,S−3	OC
			HE on ta	erget, light out.						
106		2215	(C) Info	med 7 Co that they wil	ll pror	ride .	Totií	ied 3	Co	<b>0</b> 6
			socurity	for the Engineers to	norrow	inste	ed			<u> </u>
			යදී ිපරෙන	i, samo requirements.	(S−3 ai	<u>).</u>				
107		2250	(U) Wrom	all elements Sitzer Mo	agadivo		Moti	2104	Bde 270	T/3
							53,			
IV3		2255	(C) Rogur	roted a Dust-Off for Sc	engenud	; W171 <i>i</i> .	eNoti	21-d 9	5 <del>-</del> 3	T.C
			<sup>ഇ</sup> .അസമമു	the can has severe h	ime or	า รับจ				
			lost sid	la <b>ග</b> ී ලිසිස එමලම සනුම මූහුර	: সংগ্ৰ	owsed				
			by cand	lo.						
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR (	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOG		PAGE	[5	NO. OF P	
<b>PRGANIZ</b>	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ovion 2 35 th			IZ Joan		FROM		_	то	
	。 55 64 9 4th T			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		<u> </u>	T		0001	12 No	<u>v 63</u>	2400	12 No	17 <u>68</u>
NO.	TII IN	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
305	2310		(C) 3de	270 informs us E	M on the Dus	t-Off	1		Medics,	LG
			25 <b>-</b> 30 mi	nutes.			S-3.	,	·	
110	2320		(C) Fron	Captain Tower of	B Co: His e	loment	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	IG
			at the	water point saw :	: light at 84	7247,				
			fire II	o, Major Coyal sa	ys <b>ne</b> gative,	that			. :	
			belongs	to the Special B	orces people	their				
			A/C.					·-····································		
111	2345		(C) From	Cantain Tower to	) Major Royal	: Ne	Moti	fied S	S-3.	LG
			wants a	clearence for the	ie 1/69 to pu	t a		·		ļ
			spot li	ght in the direct	ion that the	licht				<u> </u>
			was spo	tted by his elem	mt at the wa	ter			<del></del>	<u> </u>
			point, 1	Major Bayal seya	Or.					ļ
112	2350		C) Tust	-Off came on stat	ion.		Noti	fied S	5-3.	LG
.113		2355	(C) All (	elom <b>onts</b> Sitrep N	Gefativo.		Moti	fied ?	3 <b>đe 2</b> 50	IG
114	2359		(C) Dust	-Off complete.			Moti	fied S	3-3	<u>L</u> g
Sum	ary: "	The lac	MES ONE	ned at 6003 hours	12 November	1968.	Unit	locat	tions	<b>九</b> 7/
Joan	Y/241.	151: Ba	tialion H	H <b>ed</b> dquarters (Dea	ar). B Corman	$r$ . $C$ $\mathbb{R}^{s}$	tter	v = 2/9	artill!	4
YAMO	9234* (	l Comen	in, D Vo:	section from 2/9 a Dantal Clinic f apacy, 1 CCT flat	eon fron the	Specia	I To	ഘറലെ (	lamm at	Dance
00, 0700	1 AM/23 M to 3)	S-25 v  8 Ini?	idam sec At IZ Ca	tion from Divisor ssis: Headquartex	. arty; At IS s and Heddon	Vera : arters	14807   Com	23 <b>2</b> ; / apr Si	l Conga. Poort 1	\v  S_1
rero	oting :	entod	evoral :	emp Mesei); Entin Enports were race	ived from SE	Tand f	rador	ດອີກເ	we cont	land.
7.552	5233, ¢	urtille	ny amin'ny	1925 hours 200 3 vad, bač s najati Ping 2 AVA at gri	re assascent	. At 79	15 7	ours S	999 tan	מר".
মভত্র	ಎಬರ್ಕಾರೆ	$rod_{i,j}$ $s$ $3x$	o a hear	hanter diroraft	$\frac{1}{2}$ checked the	sios Mi Trons (	pature ii 上がb in	ios ar Sgetin	su arvi. Me findi	nge.
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR			<u> </u>		



		DAILT SI	AFF JUUK	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG		PAGE	.6		PAGES
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			<u> </u>	COVER		
	ction				····	FRON	FERIOU	COVER		
	in 35th	Tnf		IØ Joan	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO	· 
		Inf Div		YAC44252	0001	t	or .58	2400		ov 6
	TII	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		0000	- L-	7 50	4.400	2,42	- P O
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	JINI
		-					+			TIA
No f	urther	activit	ties of	any importance or	simifican	ce were	مدمور أ	reted.	Bourt i	nd
2011	vities	мете с	ordinat	ed by the staff.			1	65%		
	, ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			5 0110 D 5.9.1 D 5						
							<del> </del>			
		İ	1							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>		·		<del> </del>			_
115		2400	los cla	sed at 2400 hours	12 November	8301	1			
~		4400	1308 030	100 00 2400 100 ID	20 1:0 V OM100		ļ			
										•
						·	<b></b>	_		
							1			
			<del></del>				<b> </b>			
					<del></del> .		ļ			
							İ			
					_		<u> </u>			
			]							Ì
							]			
										1
					_					
				•						
									<del> </del>	
							1		···	
						ı	]			
							]			
							]			
					-		1			
				<u> </u>			1			
							1			1
							1	,		
							1			].
				**************************************		<del></del>				1
							ŀ			-
							1			<del></del>
					-					
			<del></del>				<del>                                     </del>			
							1			
					<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>			+
										1

DA . FORM 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGEN	io.	NO. OF P	GES
ORG ANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u>1</u>	ERIOD	COVER		
	ction n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	e 4th I			YA844252	0001	DATE 13 Nov	68	HOUR 2400	13 Nov	- 6A
ITEM NO.	TIP			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		±3 110 v	1	CTION 7		INI-
	1N	OUT							-	1
1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf iv Bn F	orward Fin	re Base	(M) 1	Totifi	ed Bde	1.0
			LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit loca	tions: A (	Co LZ	RTO, a	irty.		
				38178; B Co (-) LZ						
<del></del>			1					<u></u>	<del></del>	1
			U UO 112	Jean (-) YA809234;	n co (-) i	LZ Jean		<del></del>		-
			YA80923	4; Recon plt LZ Joa	n <sub>:</sub> YA844252	2, 4.2"	ļ		·	_
			Mortar P	lt LZ Joan YA844252	; CP and I	l Co fr	om		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
		_,	3/8 at I	Z Joan; A Co SRPs 1	1-827 <b>1</b> 59,1	12 no				
			communi	cation, 13-798171;14	-810174; 1	B Co SR	P	:	·	
			1-835277	; C Co SRPs 4-81425	6,5-801254	1,6-794				
_			254,7-78	3247,8-780243 <b>;9-6</b> 0	SRPs 9-783	3232,				
			10-78822	6,11-792220,12-7862	10,13-7982	205;		····		
			Recon S	RPs 2-823278,3-8292	34.					
2	0035		(C) From	A Co: they are rec	eiving ind	coming	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
			rounds a	t this time seem to	be 40 Or	-60mm			· <u>-</u>	
•			Rockets	or Mortar.		-				
3	0035		(C) Requ	ested gunships and	flareships	s from	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
			Bde, sta	nding by on ETA.		÷			:	
4	0040		(C) Bde	RTO informs us that	they have	e gun-	Noti	fied S	-3	LG
	_	,	ships a	nd Spooky enroute t	o LZ Vera	,will				_
. ,			come ur	on the 1/35 Comman	ıd B push (	64.30,			······································	
				CROUP 4						
				graded at 3 year into					. <b>.</b>	
			L	lus de ed after 13 y	ears.					
TVBED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE			<del></del>	<u></u>

DA . FORM 1594

# CONFIDENTIAL COLUMNIC STAFF JOHRNAL STAFF JOHRNAL COLUMNIC STAFF JOH

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	S LOC	G	<del>-</del>	Þ	AGE N	0.	NO. OF	PAGE	5
QR <sub>I</sub> G AHIL	ZATION OF			(AR 220-346)		1			RIOD.	COVER	3	ಕ <del></del>	
	ction In 35th			LZ Joan			FROM		K100	COVER	TO		
I .	e 4th I			YA844252		HOUR 0001	DATE 13 N		68	ноия 2400	13 N	OT 6	 Ω
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDE RS.		1 - 7 1			CTION 1		11	N1-
	1,12			D 02/2		<del></del> ·		_			<del>.</del>	T1,	ALS
	<u> </u>			Boxer 8163.	<del> </del>			+					-
5	0045		(C) A Co	RTO tells us round	ds in	npa <b>o</b> t	area	of ]	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	Ī	G
	-		old 3/8 (	OP, rounds coming a	Prom	an az	imuth	of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			5600 mi	ls, 1500 meters awa	iy. I	A Co i	s emp	oloy:	ing				
		-	81mm Mor	ter fire at this t	ime.	<u> </u>							
6		0046	(C) From	Major Royal to Cap	ptair	ı Lair	d: Ha	ve l	Voți	fied	S-3		LG
			SRP 13 t	try to get a locati	ion e	of the	mort	ar					·
			that is	firing on LZ Vera									
7	0051		(C) A Co	RTO has 1 man wour	nded,	.condi	tion	<u> </u>	Toti	fied	Bde R	ro, la	G
		·	unknown.			-		1	5-3.				
8	0052		(C) From	Captain Laird to t	he S	5-3: S	TP 13	(1	1) N	otifi	ed S-	3 LO	g G
			hears th	ne enemy mortars co	ming	from	abou	t					
, 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	grid 798	3210.		-mit-dt							
. 9		0100	(C) Major	Royal informed A	Co R	TO to	get	the	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LO	7.
			radio on	55.60 push, Spooky	wil	.1 be c	pera	ting	5				
			on this	push.									
10	0100		(C) A Co	requests a Dust-Of	f fo	r the	EM t	hatN	oti:	fied S	S <b>-</b> 3	IG	j
			was wound	ed.							-		
11		0142	(C) Major	Royal requested f	rom	Bde to	get	aNo	tif:	ied S	-3.	1.G	
			Dust-Off	for the wounded E	И.								
12	0104		(C) Artil	lery is being empl	oyed	at th	is	N	oti	fied S	5-3	IG	
		<del></del>	time fro	m LZ Joan to LZ Ve	ra.								
13	0107			y 22 to A Co is on	sta	tion a	t th	is N	oti	fied S	S <b>-</b> 3	LG	
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E						7

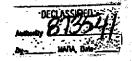
NO. OF PAGES PAGE NO. (AR 220-346) PERIOD COVERED ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION B3 Section LOCATION FROM TO  $\mathbb{L}Z\cdot \mathbf{Joan}$ 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE HOUR DATE

ITEM	TIM	E	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS. ETC.	1	ACTIO	N TAKEN	INI- TIALS
NO.	114	out	INCIDENTA, NEUSROEO, O		<del></del>	<del></del> =-		TIALS
			time.	·				·
14	0208		(C) From A Co to Major $^{ m R}$ oys	d: Pequesi	t a Dus		d Bdo RT	o IG
		-	Off for 2 EM. 1 is artille	er, no inc	coming	S-3.	<u>:</u>	
			rounds at this time.					
15		0115	C) To A Co from Ba: Ede wa	ants A Co	Dust-Of:	Motifie	d S-3	TG
<del></del>			to go with the artillory	hat-Off,C	aptain			
	1		Wendite says will do.					
16	0117		(0) Checkfire on artillery	, 8 ಸಂಖರ್ಧ ್ರಂ	ing in l	Jotified	! S-3	IG
			from Spooly to A Collajor	Royal put	oheck-			
			fire on artiller, at IZ J	oen.				
17	0220		(C) Trom Bde to TOC: Dust-	Off ready	need to	Votified	I S-3.	IG
			know the tactical situati	on, Captain	Wandke			
			says that the tactical si	tuation is	OII at			
			this time, receiving negat	abauce ovi	(incomi	(C)		
	+		at this time.					
18		0126	(c) From Bu to A Go RTO:	ust-Off or	ı 55.60;	Motified	d S-3	JG
			same as Spooly 10-20 minu	ites ETA.				
19	0126		(C) To TOO from A Co BTO:		be	Potific	ed S3	īß
			Dusted-Off, antillery bas	3 wallting	] wounde			
			2 litter A Co 2 wounded.	•				
Su	0130	-	0) A Co PTO reports that	tia, ama :	receivin	Pilotifi.	ed 5-3	ĮĢ
		<del>                                     </del>	-rore incoming nounds, 50mm	Mortar ro	യാപ്ട 9¢			
	_	+	this time, has desimered	1 monton:	<del>, -</del>	1		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DU

CO JUENTIAL

	<del></del>			RNAL OR DUTY OFFIC	-ck 2 LU(		•	PAGE	4.	38	- U L S
	estion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	· · · -			PERIOD	COVER		
lst:	Bn 35th			UZ Joan YAS44252		HOUR	FROM DATE	<del></del>	HOUR	DATE	
	de 4th I		r 	المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع	-	1000	13 No	v 68	2400	13 No	უ 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			emunit:	ion bunker. Info	rned us	that	they			•	
				vo 7 patients fo							
21	0143	··		n Captain Wandko				Noti	fied B	de S-3	JG
	<u> </u>		patients	s is now 12-14 pe	eople, r	eques t	ed 2				
			Dust-Of	f now, have been	request	ed by	Sde,are	1			
<del></del> ,			standing	g by for the ETA.	•						
22_	0148		(C) Tde	61 informs us t3	iat Dus	t-Off	34 and	Moti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	T.G
			2 gunshi	lps are envoute t	to IZ Ve	era at	this				
		<del></del>	time.	·				ļ 			
23	0148		(C) Dust	t00ff 34 is on st	tation a	t this	s time	Motid	Ried S.	<del>-</del> 3	IG
			with gur	nships.							
24	0149	·	(C) Eros	n Dust-Off to Bde	to us:	We no	ed the	Notif	ied S.	<b>-</b> 3	Id
			breakdo	own as to anbulat	tory, lit	ter of					,
			12-14 [	eonle.	<del>-</del>						
25	0158		(C) A Co	PTO informs us	that th	e inc	ming	Notif	`ied S-	-3	IŒ
			rounds s	topped at this t	ime and	. that	the	·			
<del></del>	ļ		Dust-Off	is coming in.	<del></del>						
26	0207		(C) Dust	-0ff 35 is on st	etion a	t this	time.	Moti	fied S	33	I.G
27	0210	<del></del>	(C) Fran	A Co 250 are st	ill red	eiving	nor-	Moti	fied E	3-3	IG
			tar fire	from the West.						_	
28	0215	·	(C) Proc	A Co Cay <b>t</b> ain Ha	ndkej n	nnbor	೧೪	Notif	ied Bd	le S-3	IG
			wounded	at this time, art	უ 10 <sub>:</sub> A	Co 17	. All				
TVD:			uounded.						<u> </u>		
TYPED )	NAME AND GI	RADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	[ 5	IGNATUR	E		<del>_</del> _		



NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) organization or installation S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM IZ Josn 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE HOUR YA844252 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 13 Nov 68 2400 13 Nov 68 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN IN OUT 59 0215 (C) A Co Captain Wandke requests one more Notified Bde S-3 LG Dust-Off. 30 0216 (C) Dust-Off 34 is complete, Dust-Off 35 is Notified Bde S-3 IGgoing in. 31 0217 (C) Dust-Off 34 took 6 people out. Notified Bde S-3 IG32 0550 (C) A Co RTO informs us that one of the Notified Bde S-3.  $\mathbb{I}G$ enemy got inside of the perimeter but he is KIA at this time. 0221 (C) Recon informs us that we now have in-33 Notified Bde S-3 LG coming rounds at IZ Joan. 34 9222 (C) Recon heard 2 loud explosions to the Notified Bde S-3 LGbouth of Duc Co, Major Royal has radar cointing in that direction, Major Royal notified the Special Forces people. C) SRP 3 of Recon reports an enemy morter 0230 35 Notified Bde S-3 LG at grid 842245. 36 0235 C) Major Royal informed Captain Sans to Notified S-3 LC lay his 81mm Mortar on grid 841246 and fire when ready, possible enemy montar tube. 0236 37 C) B Co is firing their 81mm tubes at this Notified S-3 LG time. 38 0237 C) A Co 270 says that they have 5 WIA's to Motified S-3  $\mathbb{I}G$ be dusted-Off informs us that they have one TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

Manage MANA Sin

# CONFIDENTIAL

	D.	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G 		PAGE (	<b>мо</b> . б	NO. OF P	AGES
organiza S3 Sec	TION OR IN	STALLAT	TION	LOCATION			ERIOC	COVER	ξD	
	35th Ir	nf	٠	IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	<del></del>	ноия	PATE	· · · · · ·
	4th Int	C Div		YA844252	0001	13 Nov	68	2400	13 Nov	68
NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
			more Dust	-Off coming in 15 min	utes.					
39	0245			ial Forces informs us		hey hav	eNot:	ified	S-3	LG
			just had	l incoming rounds on or	ne of	their				
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	building	gs.						
40	0246		(C) A Co	RTO says that the 2nd	Dust-	Off is	Not	ified	Bde S-3	LG
			complete	, Dusted-Off 6 WIA's	this t	ime.				
41	0250	· .	(C) A Co	RTO says that they are	e stil	1	Not	ified	5 <u>-</u> 3	LG
			receivi	g incoming mortar roun	nds.	·				
42	0251		(C) Speci	al Forces is firing,	4.2", R	econ	Not	lfied	S-3	LG
			Lt. Tann	ner says that they are	right	on			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			target.		. <u>-</u>					
43	0255		(C) Spook	y 23 frequency 45.00	is on	station	Not	ified	Bde S-3	LG
			at this	time.		•				
44	0256	-	(C) Recon	Lt.Tanner says that	there	is	Notii	fied B	de S-3	LG
			another	possible mortar positi	ion at	grid	ļ 			
			YA83123	. Special For ces is a	firing	on				
			this gri	d with 4.2" B Co firi	ng wit	n 81mm			······································	
45	0300		(C) SRP t	seam 3 of Recon reports	s movei	ment at	Not:	ified	S-3 :	ĪG
		,	grid YA8	347236.						
46	0305	•	(C) From	A Co to TOC: A wrap-u	on the	ne con-	Noti	ified :	Bde 5-3	LG
			tact; Ne	egative incoming at the	is time	ė, 3				
		<u>.</u>	KIA VC, I	KIA American from A	Co 17 1	WIA's	<u> </u>			
			American	n, Captain Wandke is d	irecti	ıg				



#### COMPIDENTIALO

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	s LO	5		PAGE N		NO. OF B	
33 Sec lst Bn	tion or tion 35th 4th I		TION	LZ Joan YA844252		HOUR D	rom Ate 13 No		HOUR 2400	TO	v 6
ITEM NO.	TII IN	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTȘ, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC.	<del></del>	^	CTION T	AKEŅ	IN
			Spooky,	arty received 40 a	ound	ds of 60	mm,				
			lost 2	vehicles 1 moderate	 , 1	totally					
			destroye	ed, battery command	ler s	eriousl	<del></del>				
			wounded,	received small arm	ıs fi	re from	the				
			Northwes	₃t.							
47	0330		(C) <b>To</b> Br	and Bde from A Co	; ti	me actio	on	Noti	fied S	5 <b>–</b> 3	I.(
			ceased (	0235 hours, time Spo	oky	on stat:	ion				
			0107 hou	irs, weapons were em	ploy	ed by f	riend.	lies	2 2 2		T
	<u>.</u>		on the e	enemy, 155mm arty,	82 <b>m</b> n	mortar,	,M <b>-</b> 16		,	-	
			frags, 6	Omm mortar, vehicle	s de	stroyed	of	·	*		
			artiller	y 3/4 ton tosaled,	$\frac{1}{4}$ ton	modera	te to				
	<u> </u>		total.			41					
48	0335		(C) From	A Co RTO the Dust-	Off	is comp	Lete,	Notii	fied E	3de S-3	I
			all WIA'	s and the KIA were	ext	racted.					
49		0336	(C) To Bd	le from Major Royal	: Re	feren <b>s</b> e	the	Noti	fiod S	<u>-3</u>	<u>I</u>
			incomin	g rounds at LZ Joa	n, ro	ceived 6	Omm	٠		•	
			incoming	at 0220 hours rad	ar i	ndicated	l_the				
			locatio	n to be grid 84124	6,84	1238,847	7236,			<del></del>	
			105 arty	,4.2",81mm employe	d on	these ]	.oca-				<u> </u>
			tions, R	econ platoon leade	r ob	served t	he tu	be			
			flashes	and adjusted the a	rty,	no CAC's	re-				_
•			ported, D	piget O 1/69 dispat	ch o	ne tank	with				<u> </u>
			Zeon to	the 1/35 will lich	t. 110	the are	a of	<u> </u>			

DA FORM 1594

### CONFIDENTIAL

	L	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.0G		PAGE	,	NO OF P	
	zation on i	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	35th	Inf		LZ Joan YA842252	HOUR	FROM DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bo	le 4th I	nf Div		1A042232	0001	13 No	v 68	2400	13 No	<b>v</b> 68
ITEM NO	TIM	PUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
			the mort	er tubes, SRP 3 is ap	proximate	= >ly				<u> </u>
			900 mete	ers from the tube loc	ation, ol	oserve	† ‡			
			and adj	justec fire at grid 8	41246,2 £	second	ery			
			explosio	ons were reported, art	y was on	tar <b>ge</b>				
			we recei	ved 15-20 incoming r	ounds, inc	coming				
			rounds o	eased at 0317 hours.		·		·· - ·· ·		
50	0345		(C) A Co	RTO requests a Dust-	Off he ha	as one	otif	ied Bo	le S-3	L
			EM wound	led very badly.Disreg	ard.					
51	0350		(C)A Co R	TO informs us that S	pooky is	going	Noti	fied F	3de 5-3	LG
			off stat	ion to refuel.						
52	0353		C) A Co	RTO says they are re	ceiving s	small	Noti	fied E	3de S_3	IX
			arms fir	re at IZ Vera, Major R	oyal requ	ested		<del></del>		_
		-144,4-174, 11-144, 11-144	Gunships	and Speoky from Bde	•					
53	0358	,	(C) To A	Co from Bn ETA on t	he Dust-(	ff	Noti	fied S	<b>-3.</b>	I.á
			20-30 mi	nutes.	·					
54	0407		(C) Dust-	Off 34 is back on st	ation, th	ney ar	Noti	fied E	3de S_3	I
		·	enroute	to LZ Vera to pick u	p the wpu	ınded				<u> </u>
		······	EM.		<del> </del>			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
55	0408		(C) From	A Co they have one N	VA WIA ir	nside	Noti	fied E	3de S-3	I
			of the	perimeter.						ļ
56	0410	· <u> </u>	(C) From	Captain Wandke to Ma	jor R <b>o</b> yal	L:	Noti		de RTO	LC
			<del>                                     </del>	ems fire has ceased a			<u> </u>			_
			Off 34 i	s headed towards Ple	i Djerang	g and				



## COMMENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	;		PAGE	10. }	NO. OF P	44
organiz S3 Sec	tion on	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
	35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	4th I			YA844252	0001	13 No	v 68	2400	13 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TH IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.	<del></del>	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- FIALS
			and will	stop on the way back.						
57	0425		(C) Dust	Off 34 came back on st	ation,	the E	I Not	ified	5-3	LG
			that he	picked up at Plei Djer	an <b>g</b> is	wound	d			
	1//-		bad so t	hey are taking him to	Pleiku	, but				
	<u> </u>		will be	back to pick up the EM	from	A Co.				
58	0430		(C) From	Major Royal to A Co i	f you	need	Noti.	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
· 			another	Spooky request it thro	ugh th	e one				
	-		that you	u have at this time.	<del></del>	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
59	0445		(C) A Co	reports that they rece	∍i ved	one	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
·			more in	coming 60mm mortar rou	nd, the	ey also				
			report o	ne more American KIA.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
60	0458		(C) To Ma	ajor Royal from Bde: Fr	r <b>o</b> m 07	15-0730	Noti	ified	S-3	LG .
			hours hav	re a traoker dog team, o	can be	to LZ				
			Joan at 1	the above mentioned tim	ne, Ma	jor				
			Royal say	s that it is too late,	maybe	they		<u>.</u>		
			can send	l it to LZ Vera.						
61	0500		(C) A Co	informs us that they d	lo walat	the	Notif	ied S-	<b>-</b> 3	LG
			tracker d	log team at this time.	<u> </u>			•		
62		0510	(C) To al	I elements from Major	Royal:	All	Noti	fied S	5-3	LG
			BRP teams	will remain in their	area u	mtil				
			notified	otherwise by this sta	tion.			-		
63	0515		(C) Recei	wed a QSL from A,C,D,	and Re	con	Notif	ied S-	-3	LG
			on the m	essage 62.		,				
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUE	RE				

DA : FORM 2 1594

# CONSIDERFIAL

				(AR 220-346)	LOC			PAGE	10	NO OF P	
ST Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ПОИ	LOCATION					COVER		
	a 35th			LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	e 4th I			YA844252		0001	13 Nov	68	2400	13 Nov	68
ITEM NO	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DE RS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
64	0516		(C) A Co	Captain Wandke info	orus	s us t	hat the	No.	tified	S÷3	LG
			ha <b>v</b> e 2 K	IA's line no. 7 and	<u>li</u> 1	ne no.	53.				
65		0545	(U) From	all elements to the	e Bi	n TOC	Sitrep	No	tifi <b>e</b> d	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
			Negative	•							
66	0545		(C) A Co	RTO requests an EO	D te	eam at	IZ Ver	a No	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	IG
			today.					· .	·		
67	0546		(U) DELAY	WED ENTRY-0500 hours	3 1	Nove	nber	No	tified	S-3	I.G
		• .	1968- TI	ne last Dust-Off for	r A	Co was	at		ž i	<del></del>	
			0500 h <b>o</b> u:	rs, this was for I l	ŒΑ,	, 1 WI	A, GI-				ļ
			type and	the WIA POW.	-				•		
68	_	0600	(C) 1/35	requests a slick an	nd g	gunshij	os at	No	tified	S-3	LÆ
			first li	cht.		-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
69	0608		(C) Recor	1 CO wants to know to	vhat	t time	to		tified	S-3,	IG
<del>,</del>	·		come in.			~ <del>==-</del>					
70	0615		(C) B Co	acknowledged the me	<b>95</b> 55	age (i	tem 62)	Ņo†	tified	\$ <b>-</b> 3	LG.
71	0616		(C) SRP	of Recon requests	pei	rmissi	on to	No	tified	S-3	MB
			return a	at first light.			···			······································	-
72	0625		(C) Bde 2	requests to know the	e fo	olllow.	ing:	Not	tified	S-3	МВ
			What type	e of security was er	aplo	yed a	t LZ				
				st night? How did th							<u> </u>
· 	<u> </u>		through	the wire(What metho	abc	were t	sed or			<del></del>	ļ ·
			employed)	? What tactical con	ınte	er meas	ures				
er glegge von a	L	EBASE 25		ed when they came un	ıdeı	morta		ck?			<u> </u>

DA 188%, 1594

CONFIDENTIA

### CONSIDENTAL O

S3 Se lst B	ection or insta ection on 35th In	TALLATION	LOCATION						8
lst B 3d Bd			Location			PERIOD	COVER		
3d Bd		ச	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th Inf		YA844252	0001	13 No	<del>v</del> 68	ı	DATE 13 No	<b>ም</b>
	TIME		INCIDENTE MESSACES ORDERS			1	L		1
NO.	IN (	DU T	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		ļ <u>'</u>	ACTION T		INI- TIAL
		How did	the enemy get to the b	unkers	?	ļ <u>.</u>			
_73_	0630	(c) LZ V	era is receiving small	arms f	ire an	Noti	fied S	5-3	MB
		mortars	from the East, there i	s an N	VA in				
		the wir	e shooting an AK-47, thr	owing	grenad	<b>9</b> S			
74	0631	C) We w	ill shoot smoke at grid	84317	8 and	Noti	fied S	5-3	МВ
		A Co wi	ll adjust.						
75	0640	(C) LZ,	Joan has incoming round	s comi	ng fro	Noti	fied S	5-3	MB
	the Northwest of the airstrip.								
76	0642	(C) We a:	re receiving 82mm Morta	r fire	and	Noti	fied S	3-3	MB
		Recoille	ess Rifle fire from the	North	west,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
		we are	employing 82mm Mortars	and M	<b>-</b> 79			* .	ļ
		grenade	launchers.						<u> </u>
77	0643	C) LZ Jo	oan requests gunships a	nd Hea	dhunte	Noti	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3	МВ
		from Bde	9.			<u> </u>	r · · · ·		4,00, 413
78	0644	(C) Bde s	says that the gunships	are li	fting	Noti	fied S	<u>1–3                                    </u>	MB
		off at	this time.			<b> </b>		<u> </u>	_
79	0645	(C) SRP	1 was spotted by 103 o	f Reco	n, they	Noti	fied S	3	MB
		are head	ded in this direction.		<del></del>				
80	0646	(C) Reco	n CO reports that a few	vehic	les	Noti	fied S	<del>5</del> –3	* MB
		have be	en damaged, but that no	person	nel ha	e		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		been in	jured.						
81	0648	(C) The	enemy is still employi	ng 82m	m Mort	rs N	otifie	ed S-3	MB
		at LZ .						~~~~~	

DA . FORM 1594

### CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Se 1st B	ction of Notion of Notion of State of S	of Div		LOCATION LZ Joan YA844252				ERIOD	COVER	ED		
1st B 3d Bd ITEM NO.	n 35th I le 4th Ir	of Div										
3d Bd	e 4th Ir	of Div		14844252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		100
ITEM NO.	TIME		·	Date 4th 1th Div 0001 1								
NO.	1N		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.							13	Nov	68
82	0655	301		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS.	ETC.	_	,	CTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(c)	Recon	reports that one EN	l l	rom 3/	8 has	Not	ified	5-3		MB
		bee	n inj	ured by scharpnel.						. <del>.</del>		·
83	0656	(C)	Recon	wants to return ins	sid	e of t	he	Noti	fied S	<u>3–3</u>		мв
		pe	rimet	er but Major Royal d	tol	d them	to					
		sta	y out	because we are rece	∍iv	ing in	coming			·		
		rou	nds a	t this time.	•				<u> </u>			
84	0657	(c) :	SRP 5	of D Co hears morta	ars	being	fired	Noti	fied S	3-3		MB
		1/2 t	o 1 k	lick at direction of	1	10 deg	rees					
		fro	m the	ir position.	•	· 		1950				
85	0658	(c)	Radar	has detected the er	ıen	y tube	at	Noti	fied S	<b>3</b>		мв
-		gri	d 847	292.	<u> </u>				ř.		_	
86	0700	. (c) .	A Co	sees flashes on the	hi	lltop	to the	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3		MB
		Nor	thwes	t of LZ Vera.	· <del></del>	- <del></del>						· ·
87	0701	(C)	Incom	ing rounds have ceas	sed	at th	is	Noti	fied S	<u>-3</u>		MB
		tim	e.						·		$\downarrow$	
88	0705	(c)	Gambl	er 0 is on station a	it	this t	ime.	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	ν. J.	Ma
89	0706	(c)	Radar	reports that he sus	pe	cts th	at the	Noti	fied S	-3		МВ
	,	en	emy m	ortar tubes are at §	gri	d 8412	75,		· · · · · ·		-	
		847	292.		-				· · · · · ·			
90	0707	(C) :	SRP 4	heard rounds coming	3 <b>f</b>	rom 1	klick	Noti	fied S	-3.		MB
		-		muth of 90 degrees.							_	
91	0708		·	put nine rounds of I	TE	in for	•	Votif	ied S-	-3		MB
<u> </u>				f SRP 4.	······································	SIGNA TUI	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	····		

DA. 135% 1594CONFIDENTE AND THE



·	DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG	· 	PAGE	но. <u>13</u>	NO OF P.	
	ATION OR INSTAL	LATION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		×
53 Sec		-	LZ Joan		FROM		<u> </u>	TO	
	n 35th Inf		YA842252	HOUR	DATE	- 70	HOUR	DATE	<b>70</b>
ja Bae	e 4th Inf D	17		0001	13 No	V 00	2400	13 Nov	7 00
NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DRDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
92	0710	(C) A Co	at LZ Vera is taking	g incomi	ng	Noti	fied S	3–3	МВ
		rounds a	t this time from 8221	175, 3 r	ounds		<del></del>		_
		of 82mm	Mortar were dropped.	·····	·		·	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
93	0713	(C) Blac	ckjack 001 will be con	ne the D	ust-Of	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	МВ
		bird now	r, he is calling gunsh	ips to	LZ Ver	1		· . · · · ·	╀
94	0714		3 has 82mm Mortars fa	lling n	ear hi	Not	ified	S <del>-3</del>	МВ
		posation	1.		- 19	1	36.		ļ
95	0715	(C) A Co	has 3 WIA's, 1 KIA,1	ast nig	ht was	No Li	tied S	<b>-</b> 3	МВ
		hit by 8	2mm Mortars and B-40	Rockets	•	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
96	0716	(C) Chec	kfire given by artill	ery and	Gamble		Mried	S-3	MB
			n to observe the area		77.00				<del> </del>
97	0720	<del>-  </del>	contact with SRP 3 c	of the R	econ :			<del>-3</del>	MB
		element.	·	<del></del>			- 1880 ·		<u> </u>
98	0723		ler 0 found nothing a		200		7.01	S-3	MB
		and he i	s going to LZ Vera at	this t	ine, £			<del>-</del> -	1
			ll direct Gambler O.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
99	0728		Tean is taking incomin	***				<b>8-</b> 3	MB
			20, firing light organ	ies and	e 17-71				-
		at this	time.		a de la companya de l				
100	0729	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0225 hours	Dust-Of	f A	į.		<b>3</b> -3	MB
		requeste	ed for A Co.						_
101	0730	(C) The	Dust-Off is on static	on at IZ	Vera				MB
		at this	time.	SIGNATU					<u> </u>

DA . FORM. 1594

CONSIDENTIAL

PENNIZA	<del></del>		(AR 220-346)				A		Ė
7 4 7 DC	TION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION		ı	ERIO	COVER	ED	<del></del>
	35 <b>th I</b> i		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	4th In		YA844252	HOUR	DATE	<b>70</b>	HOUR	DATE	
1	TIME	<u>-</u>		0001	13 No	A 99	2400	13 Nor	7 68 T
NO.	iN	our	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
102	0731	(C) Bla	ckjack 001 has refuele	ed and is	back	Noti	fied S	5-3	MB
		on sta	tion at this time.	····		<u> </u>			
103	0732	(c) B	Co is sending out a re	e-enforce	ement	Noti	fied S	3-3	MB
		sub-el	ement to check out the	area by	the	<u> </u>			
		airstr	ip.						
104	0735	(C) Ne	gative Dust-Off on sta	tion at	this t	me N	otifie	ed S-3	MB
105	0739	(C) B1	ackjack 001 (Gunship)	has beco	me a	Noti	fied S	<b>≒</b> 3	MI
		Dust-0	ff at this time, is ta	iking a s	an to				
		receiv	e interveinis.				•		
106	0746	(C) A	Co requests an urgent	need for	medic	lNot	ified	<b>S-</b> 3	MI
		suppli	es •					<i>ب</i> و	
107	0741	(C) At	grids 778203,777188 s	uspected	enemy	Noti	fied S	-3	ME
		Morta	rs.				w.*		
108	0742	(C) LZ	Jean is still receive	ng incom	ing	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	ME
		rounds	, request a Dust-Off f	or 2 WIA	's and		Z+ 0		
		1 KIA.				4		Š.	
109	0745	(C) Sp	ecial Forces at this l	ocation	has	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	ME
		gunshi	ps, we will use them a	fter the	arty				
		checkf	ire to suppo <b>r</b> t LZ Jear	1.				<del>,</del>	
110	0747	(c) s	Cobra gunships are en	route to	this	Noti	fied S	-3	MB
		locati	on, they are 2 minutes	out.		<u> </u>			
111	0748	(U) DE	LAYED ENTR <b>Y-</b> 0730 hours	- Reque	ted	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	ME
		500 ro	unds of HE per unit, a	ind medic	al				
TYPED N.	AME AND GR		OR DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU		J			<b>.</b>

# CONFIDENT

-	
	igcup J

	[	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	3		15	10 OF 8	AGE\$
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec		T #		LZ Joan	FROM DATE	<del></del>	HOUR	TO	<del></del>
lst Bn 3d Bde	-			YA844252	1	ov 68	2400	13 Nov	r 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	ΙE		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	<b></b>	1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
	IN	OUT	supplies			<del>                                     </del>		,	TIAL
770	0.000		<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>
112	0750		<u> </u>	has 22 WIA's and 3 KIA		Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	MB
			result o	f yesterday's and toda	y's action.	_			ļ
113	0751		(C) As o	f this time there are	2 Cobras on	Noti	fied S	5-3	MB
			station	from Bde call sign(Cob	ra 25).		······································	·	
114	0752	(	C) If ne	eded Special Forces gu	nships will	Noti	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3	МВ
			work for	us.				*	
115	0755	(	(C) Cider	36 is on station, he	will stay to	Not	ified	S-3	МВ
			the Nor	th of grid 28, will ob	serve betwee	n			
	•		grids 28	and 30.					
116	0756	(	(6) Artil	lery checkfire at this	time so tha	t Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	МВ
			Panther	25 can observe.					u .
117	0757		(C) Rebl	ee 2(Gunships) are on	station.	Woti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
118	0758	(	(C) Call:	from Bde to the 3/8 to	be ready to	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			go back	to LZ Vera.			•		
119		0759(	(c) 3/8 o	rdered to move to LZ V	era.	Not	ified	S-3	МВ
120		0800(	(C) 3/8 o	redred to move to LZ V	era by Major	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	МВ
			Royal,	are awaiting QSL from	co 3/8.				
121	0801		(C) At g	rid YA839278 SRP 1 rep	orts an enem	y Not	ified	S-3	MB
	•		Mortar	position.					
122	0802	(	(c) 3/8 c	O says that they will	move on or a	1		<b>a</b> >	1.00
			0900 ho	urs, they are loading(	this message		ified	<u>0−</u> 5	M
			vas pass	ed to us from Bde).				,	
TYPEDN	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE			<del></del>	

### CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	3		PAGE N	.6	NO. OF PA	OF PAGES	
	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER			
	35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO		
		Inf Div		YA844252	0001	13 No	v 68	§ .	13 Nov	z 68	
ITEM NO.	TII IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS	
123	0803		(C) A Co	has 4 KIA's at this ti	те.		Noti	fied S	<u>-3</u>	MB	
124	0810		C) Panth	er 25(Gunship) will fl	y supp	ort for	Noti:	fied S	<del>-3</del>	мв	
			3/8 when	they leave.						is see the	
125	0811		C) Headh	unter 69 will work to	the We	st of	Noti:	fied S	-3	MB	
			grid lin	e 75.							
126	0812		(C) Cider	36 wants to know if t	here i	s fire	Noti	fied S	-3	МВ	
			coming f	rom the Northof LZ Jea	n, LZ	Jean					
			says no.								
127	0815		(C) D Co	has stopped firing lig	ht org	anics	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB	
			from LZ	Jean.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
128	0817		(C) Cider	36 wants to know if h	e use	an air	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB	
			strike.	Major Royal says OK bu	t they	must					
			get a cl	earance to bomb the de	sired	area.					
129	0820	(	C) 8-10	82mm Mortar rounds tal	ken al	togethe	r Not	tified	S-3	MB	
·	·		estimate:	s C Company 1 KIA, 3 W	IA. D	Co has					
			no casua	alties.							
130	0851	. (	C) Cider	36 is requesting his	air st	rike	Notii	fied S	-3	MB	
			through 1	his higher authority.		<u> </u>					
131		0823 (	(C) Major	Royal told SRP 2 to me	ove 2	klicks	Notii	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB	
			to the	South, also SRPs 11,12	,13 to	ld to					
			move clos	ser to LZ Jean because	of the	e pro-					
ļ			posed ai	r strike.		m					
<b>13</b> 2	0825	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	trike proposed to go in	<u> </u>		Noti	ified S	3–3	MB	
TYPEDI	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE		—			

DA FORM 1594 CON ENTRION OF THE POPULATION OF TH

PFC Jepan

# CCOUFIDENTIALO

	DAIL	Y STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.OG		PAGÉ N			F PAGES
	TION OR INSTA	LLATION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVERE	0	. <u></u>
S3 Sec			LZ Joan	Na	FROM		VIZ.	то	
	35th Inf 4th Inf I	)1 se	YA844252	HOUR OOOl	DATE 73 Na		HOUR 2400	OATE 12	Nov 68
JU MUE	TIME T	71.4			1 10 140	· · · · · ·			Ι
NO.	IN QU	τ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		8430,863	8,8428,8628-waiting	on a cle	arance				
		from the	1/14.						-
133	0830	(C) SRP	3 informs us that so	meone ha	s some	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
		more gro	und contact to the N	orth of	his				
		location	, 700 meters by the	road hea	rs				
		AK-47 fi	re and M-60 machineg	un fire.				i	
134	0831	(C) A Co	reports that everyth	ing has	quieted	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	МВ
		down, th	eir have been no inc	oming ro	unds				
		since t	he last report.					<u> </u>	
135.	0832	(C) SRP 1	2 of A Co is now loc	ated at	grid	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
		814156.			<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
136	0838	(C) LZ Je	an is receiving inco	ming rou	nds	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		from the	top of hilltop 7820	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
.137	0842	(C) SRP 3	reports that they s	till hear	r the	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		contact	600 mils from his lo	cation t	owards		<del></del>		
		Duc Co.		<del></del>					
138	0843		an reports that they	are rec	eiving	Notii	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
			ss rifle fire.		·				
139	0844		unter 69 detects fla	shes fro	m hill=	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		top 7820						····	
140	0845		picks up flashes at		6204.	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
141	0846		2 D Co is at grid 78	<del></del>		Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
142	0850		has 2 WIA's not urge	nt.		Noti	fied S		МВ

DA 1984 1594

TTYENTENET PARTE



### COOPENTIALO

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	Ġ			1.8	NO. OF P	GES
		INSTÀLLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec	tion 35th	T-n-f		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE	- · ·
	4th I			YA844252	0001	13 No	v 68	1	13 Nov	68
‡TEM	TIP		]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	FTC		1	ACTION T	J	IÑI-
NO:	I N	OUT		THOUSENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	·, E I Ç.	·	<u>_</u>	ACTION 1	AREN	TIALS
143	0850		C) From	the Bde Commander Colo	nel Mo	Clella	: No	tified	1 5-3	мв
			Have Alo	ha bird pick up surged	n at t	he	ļ			
·		3>	Casis.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ļ 			
144		0851	C) From	Bde XO to the Bde CO:	Have a	surge	n No	tified	1 S-3	MB
	·		standing	by ready to lift to l	Z Jean	L <sub>y</sub>			·	
			dispatch	the esteem element for	or the	missio		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			for toda	y. Dispatch T-63 Aloha	ı to Du	ic Co	ļ		4	
			ASAP.				-3			
145	0900		(C) A Co	will give the full cas	sualty	report	No	tifie	1 5-3	MB
			as soon	as he gets it.			å			
146	0905		C) Fight	ers are on the way at	this t	ime.	Not	ified	5–3	MIB
147	0910		(C) The a	ir strike will going	in at g	grid	Nc	tifie	1 S-3	MB
			YA7820 a	t 09 <b>00,</b> 0910,0920,0930	•					
148	0912		(C) The E	de XO acknowledged the	e messa	ige sen	, N	otifie	d S-3	МВ
			earlier	regarding the surgeon	going	to LZ				
			Jean.						•	
149	0915	. (	(C) From	the Bde CO to the Bde	XO: We	only	N.	otifie	d S-3	MB
			want the	people that are going	to LZ	Vera				
			that lef	t LZ Vera yesterday AS	AP.					
150	0920	(	(C) 3/8 no	ow has contact with th	e guns	hip	N	otifie	d S-3	MB
			escort,	their convoy separatio	n time	is				
			0920 ho	ura.						
151	0925	(	(c) SRP 1	ocations: 11-796223,12	<b>-</b> 78821	6,13-	N	otilie	d S-3	MB

# COMFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	IAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LQ(				-9	NO OF P	20 <u>2</u>
S3 Se	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35th			LZ Joan YA844252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	le 4th	Inf Div		INUAACJE		0001	13 No	≠ 68	l .	i –	ov 6
ITEM NO.	TH	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC	<u> </u>	•	ACTION T		IN
			799205.		<del></del>		<del>-</del>			· •	<del> </del>
 152	0929			the Bde CO Colone	el McC	lellar	to the	not	ified	S-3	MB
				Send me a C&C b							
			pick me	up.	*					<del></del>	
153	0931		(C) Aloha	5 will work for	the E	de CO.	•	Not	ified	5-3	MB
154	0935		(C) SRP 2	found a box of	ILE ro	unds,	they	Not	ified	S-3	МВ
· · · · · ·			did not	give the grid.		: 	N. Communication of the Commun		. ;		
155	0937		(C) The a	ir strike is goir	ng in	at thi	s time	Not	ified	S-3	MB
			they are	on target.					····		
156	0940		(C) The E	n CO LTC Buckner	is ai	rborne	•	Not	ified	S_3 ""	M
157	0941		(C) LZ Ve	era has incoming i	rounds	25 <b>–</b> 30	60mm	Not	ified	S <b>–</b> 3	МВ
. <del></del>			and 82mm	Mortars.							
158	0945		(C) LZ Je	an had 15-20 rour	nds al	togeth	er, 4	Not	ified	S-3	МВ
			WIA's on	e of which was a	mess	hall r	ersonne	1	-		
			also 1 K	IA.	·			<u> </u>			_
159	0946		(C) LZ Ve	ra has no incomir	ıg rou	nds at	this	Not	ified	S-3	MB
			time.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	4500		<u> </u>		
160		0950	(C) Major	Royal informed A	Co C	0 that	there	Not	ifiod	S-3	MB
	*			an air stike at g				<u></u>			<u>  </u>
				00 hours, C ider		•					+
161	0958		1.	has confirmed a					ified	S-3	MB
<del>-</del>	<del>                                     </del>		1	at grid 835255,				<u> </u>	<del> </del>		-
			<del> </del>	oox of 60mm Morta:	rs tha	t the		<u> </u>	•		

DA FORM 1594 CONTROL BUS VIEW NASH

Industry 8 1554

#### COMFIDENTIALO

	•	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE I		NO. OF 1	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			L	COVER	- 50	
S3 Se lat R	ction n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	112	FROM			то	
	e 4th I		• .	YA844252	0001	13 No	z 68	2400	13 No	or 6
ITEM	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	<u>.</u>		T	ACTION T		11
	1 <b>N</b>	OUT	7 01 7 7		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b> </b>		<u> </u>	TI
			left beh	<del></del>		<del></del>	<u> </u>	····	<del></del>	+
162	1000	<u> </u>	(C) A Co	reports a possible	e mortar p	osition	Noti:	fied S	3-3	ME
<u> </u>			at grid	816175.			ļ			
163	1005		(C) The	Bde CO is at LZ Ve	ra.		Noti:	fied S	3-3	ΜĮ
164	1015		(C) Biki	ni 995 is on statio	on, he will	l be		fied E	-	M
			used as	a Dust-Off to go to		g 11.		nagan		
165	1020		(C) Majo	r Franks Bn XO said	re is	Noti	fied S	3	ME	
	an emergency requisition for grades E-								·	
			and E-8.	This message sent	Royal.					
166	1021		(U) DELAY	YED ENTRY-Message f	Prom the Bo	de CO	Noti	fied S	S <b></b> 3	MI
			Colonel 1	McClellan to the Bo	le XO: Mess	sage at				1
			1005 ho	urs; Bde CO is pres	ently at I	A Co				
			location	, 4 KIA's and 15 WI	A's, all	evac-				
			uated, tl	aere are 8 WIA's fi	om the art	tillery				
			element a	all of this personr	el were a	lso				
			evacuated	d. Still on the pos	ition are	6				
- <del></del>			slightly	wounded with the H	oxer eleme	ent.				
			Bde CO Me	edical Doctor is pr	esently ca	ring				
			for the 6	wounded personnel	., no Dust-	-Off is				,
			pr <b>ese</b> ntly	needed. There are	e 6 enemy D	∏A and				7
	,		I WIA wh	no has been evacuat	ed. Captur	red				1
			equipment	t: 1 B-40 Rocket la	uncher; 4	AKM				
			sub-machi	ineguns; 1 US M-79	grenade la	uncher	,			
TYPED	IAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	<del>and market in the later.</del> R <b>É</b>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>

### CONDIDENTIAL O

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFI (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	;		PAGE 2	o. -	NO. OF	38	ES
		INSTALLAT	101	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		Activity.	
3 Se <b>c</b>				LZ Joan	1		FROM			то		
Lst Bn				YA84425	52	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
3d Bde		nf Div				0001	13 No	v 68 ]	2400	13	Nov	- 68
NO.	TJA IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN		INI-
			l pair o	of large wire	cutters;	1 doc	ıment					
				ossession of		-						<del>,</del>
			grenades	s, B-40 R <b>oc</b> ket	s; fused	explos	ives,	·				
			small ar	nd medium grer	ades. All	L CIA e	equip-					
			ment and	documents in	the posse	ssion	of the					
			Bde CO. I	During the pas	t 15 minu	ites th	eir	. <u>-</u>	· :	,		
			have beer	ı 2 82mm Morta	r barrage	s on I	Z Vera	ļ				
			there is	negative act	ion at th	is tim	ie, gun		··· <del>-</del>			
			ships ar	re searching t	he area t	o the	West					·
			in an at	tempt to loca	te the en	iemy Mo	rtar					
			position	s. The 81 ele	ment(A Co	) is t	ıp tigh	t	· · ·			
			and they	have no prob	lems. The	remai	nder					<del></del> -
			of the t	anker element	(3/8) is	presen	tly					
				into LZ Vera.						·		
			until th	e 3/8 and the	3/8 CO a	rrives	•				_	
167		1038	C) Lt.Fl	anagan sent G	host-Ride	r 280	and	Noti	fied	3-3	N	ľΒ
				23 to Casis t					·			
			(ammunit	ion) and take	it to LZ	Vera.			• .	<del>-</del>		<del></del> -
168	1038			ora is taking	·		from	Noti	fied S	3-3	M	ſΒ
			the *est	and Northwes	t, 2 roun	ids.			<del></del>		-	
169	1040		C) Scarl	et-Lead is go	inf off s	tation	•	1	fied S			IB
170	1045		C) LZ Ve	era is still t	aking 82m	m roun	ds,	Noti	fied S	<b>3</b>	N	ΔB
				rounds at a t	ime comin	g from						<del></del>

DA FORM 1594 CONTRACTOR NEW TOWNS OF A



### CUMBIUENTIALO

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE 1	-	NO OF	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		6	PERIOD	COVER		
33 Se			100	LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	n 35th		Ÿ	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	e 4th I		·		0001	13 No	7 60	2400	13 No	)V OC
ITEM NO.	TIA	4E OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
	- 114			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			İ		•	+
			South, S	outhwest.			ļ			
171	1050		(a) D co	anattad 2 flogbog	n+ amid "	785003	Moti	eina 9		TUT D
171	1050	<del> </del>	I(C) D CO	spotted 3 flashes	at grid	(0)203,	MOST	TTEM Y	<u>,</u> 3	MB
			and they	wanted to shoot 1:	ight organ	nics,				
			Madan Ba	yal gave them the	normi a a i or	. +a +3.				
			Tries   O.F. ==O,	ACT SCAR MICH STEE 3	Ser with the	1 00 11.	<u> </u>		<del> · , ,</del>	<del>-  </del>
172	1056	<del></del>	(C) C Co	CO reports that the	iere are l	oig -	Noti	fied S	3-3	MB
			Rocket r	ounds coming from	785203 and	l shoot-	ļ ·		٠	
	·									
			माह दा ।	Z Vera. C Co is em	hroAtus ti	rgue	<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			organics	at this time.	<u>.</u>					
173	1050		(C) Loca	tion for SRP 11 of	A Co: YAS	329164,	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			14~YA810	174.						
174		1053	(C) Info	rmed Bde that no ai	ircraft wi	ill fly	Noti	fied S	3	MB
			in our A	/O without contacti	ing <b>us fi</b> r	rst.				
175		1058	(C) Whit	e 25 to the Bde CO	There an	e abou	Noti	fied S	<b>5–3</b>	ИВ
		·	6 Rocke	t positions in the	area of Y	7A762192				
	-		more rou	nds are coming from	n grid YA7	774189,				
			White 25	is adjusting the a	ertillery.			· .	-	
176	1100		(C) LZ V	era is now taking l	122mm Rocl	cet fire	Noti	fied S	3	мв
			from gri	ds 774189 and 77619	92.		ļ	•		
177	110 <b>3</b>		(C) Arti	llery battery at II	Z Vera is	firing	Noti	fied S	<u>1–3</u>	MB
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		HE at th	e enemy location at	t this tim	ne.		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	4
178	1102		(C) Chec	kfire is now in eff	fect, the	gunshi	s No	tified	S-3	MB
·		- "	are now	going in.		······································				
179	1103		(C) Bde	reports that the A	in Force	÷G 020	Mat	ified	S_3	MB

DA FORM 1594



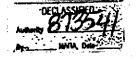
### CUNTIDENTIAL O

				NAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S L	oG			23		3	2.5
33 Sec 1st Br	ation or otion 1 35th 2 4th I	Inf		LZ Joa YA8442		HOUR COO1	FROM DATE 13 No		HOUR 2400	TO	Nov (	68
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E QU7		INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	I TI	INI
			its way.									
180	1105		(C) Arti	ller <b>y</b> fr <b>o</b> m L	Z Vera is	on tar	ggt,	Noti	fied S	3-3	M	В
	·····		artiller	y from LZ Jo	an is on	its way	r(lst					
			Rounds).									
181	1106	•	(C) Cide	r 3 and Cide	r 36 are	on stat	ion,	Noti	fied S	<b>1–</b> 3	М	В
		-	Cider 3	l will direc	t the air	strike						
182	1117			r aircraft(B				Noti	fied S	I3	W.	В
•			with smo	ke at this t	ime.							
183	1118		(C) Majo	r Royal info	rmed SRP	2 to Re	con	Noti	fied S	-3	MI	В
				quency, 1/69				1				
184	1120		1.	enomy WIA was				1	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	AI	В
			Evac at	1020 hours(Di	elayed en	TRY).					Š	( T)
185	1121		(C) Biki	ni 322 went	to Camp H	olloway	with	Noti	fied S	-3	N	MI
			Rotary	blade trouble	э.			ļ	" .			• :
186	1136		(C) Blas	t 63 requests	s a check	fire, h	e is	Voti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	M	Д
			putting	in an air s	trike.							
187	1140		(C) Afte	r the air st	rike the	artille	ry at	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> -3	M	Æ
A			LZ's Jo	an, Vera, Plei	Djerang	will fi	re on		· ·			· <del>····</del>
			the gen	eral targets	776190,7	74189.						
188	1141		(C) Roun	ds stopped e	oming in	at LZ V	era	Not	if <u>i</u> ed	S <u>-3</u>	IB	3
<del>-</del>			about 1	O minutes ag	o. Air st	rike is	now	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>
			going i	n at approxi	nately gr	id 7761	90,774	189		· . · ·		_
189	1142		C) Biki	ni 995 is go;	ing to Ca	mp Holl	омау	Not:	ified	S <b>–</b> 3	M	4 6



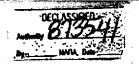
#### O PENTALO

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	_06		PAGE N	4	NO. OF F	AGES
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION LZ Joan		FROM	PERIOD	COVERE	.D ÖT	
	35th le 4th	Inf Div		YA844252	HOUR 0001	13 No	v 68	ноия 2400	DATE 13 No	 ov 68
ITEM No.	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.	<u> </u>	Τ	ACTION TA	<del></del>	INI-
			he thin	ks that he has a brol	ken fing	er.				1
190	<del> </del>	1144		rmed D Co at LZ Joan			Noti	ified S	 53	TB
		)		up a large group of p						-
<del>-</del>				ers to the South of S	7120	<del></del>	1		<del></del>	-
<u></u>			is loca	ted at grid 787209.				<del>-</del>		
191	1145		(C) C Co	informs us that LZ	Jean «too	k 4	Notif	Ried S_	 ·3	MB
			rounds	incoming, believes	1 to be	Rockets				
192	1151		(C) Art:	illery received a mes	ssage fr	om the	Noti	fied S	3	МВ
			Bde lia:	ison that there are a	2 Compan	ies of			· <u> </u>	
			NVA loca	ated at grid YA7346,					~·· <del>·</del>	
193	1156		(C) Reco	n informs us that SRI	P 3 is o	ff the	Votií	ied S.	-3	MB
			Command	B frequency and is	now on t	heir			<del></del>	
			organic	•						
194	1200		(C) Air	strike is complete,	artiller	y is go			-	
			to fire	at grid 770185.			Notii	ied S=	3	1100
195	1201		(U) DELAT	(ED ENTRY-1158 hours	,13 Nove	mber	Notif	ied S-	-3	МВ
			1968- At	1158 hours permission	on was g	ranted				
			to exce	ed the ASR on our M-	79 round	S ,				
196	1202		(C) CSF :	reports that one of	their un	its was	Noti	ified S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			ambushe	d by a large group or	f VC con	tact wa	\$			
			broken '	YA705249, present le	cation is	s 72223	8			
197	1203		(C) Loca	tion of D Co SRP 12	is grid	304222	Notif	Tied S-	-3	MB
198	1209		(C) Cide:	r 36 informs us that	hhere w	ill be	Noti	fied S		мв



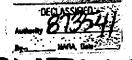
		Y STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	og -		PAGE NO		0. 05 PA 38	GES
	TATION OR INSTA			FROM	PERIOD C	OVERED	то	
	n 35th Inf le 4th Inf	V42470E0	HOUR	DATE		OUR D	ATE	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OU	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	0001 RS, ETC.	23 To		2400   0 tion taki	<u>13 Tot</u> en	INI-
-	17 00			·		·	<b>-</b> .	TIALS
		a flighter in the area, will e	rhoo'zfiz	e the			····	
		amtillomy at 1915 hours.				<del>-</del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b> </b>
199	1210	(0) OUT reports that it grid	<u> Yuron24</u>	8 the	Modif.	ied 3—3	3	NP.
		VC amo bringing on anti-airer	nest ver	on on				
		e threehed vehicle, imported	4/107 3]	_end				
		monucated an air etmile on th	is toma	pt.		-		
<b>2</b> 00	1215	(0) Blast 63 is now on static	m.		Notifi	ied S-3	}	Æ
201	1820	(C) Prox Pda ানত; a Company s			<u> </u>			ΕŢ
		in si gaid 705249.						
202	1221	(U) PHAKED HER M-1100 hours	13 Nove	wher	Motifi	Led S-3		HB
		1955- 4t 1100 ho ms 3/0 clos						
		Dde CO left 12 Your approxima			s.	-		
203	1830	(C) TEC Suctroop In CO was in?				.ed S-3		i TPR
		Royal Ra S-3 th t the CDF poo	le are	on.				
		thal . why out at this time to	mont t	he ITVA				
		force reported caplion.						
204	1244	(0) CEM recepts are now encount	o to the	e loc:-	Motifi	.pd. 5 <u>-3</u>		<u> </u>
·		tion of the NVA Conjuny.						
205	1045	(0) lecon reports that they h	ove no	conno	Motifi	ed S-3	,	B
		with SOF 2 for the last 10 n	inutos.	22m 3				
		is now between 500-100 leters	ino de de	io roed		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		coving as fast as possible to	o the re	<u>oed to</u>				
		Do misicod en.						
TYPED N	AME AND GRADE	OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA . 50RM . 1594



### ENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	s LOG			2,6	NO. OF F	
T3 Se lst J	estion of a standard of the st	Ting		TA Joen YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE	
	o đáh J		<u> </u>		0001	J3 ∃ov	-68 	2400	23 Nov	<u>v 68</u>
NO.	iN	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS, ETC.			ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
300	1247	<del> </del>	(C) Moselb	unter 69 loft the	station,	ทุกษ	Modi	<u>-₹1071</u>	S_3	3738
			Feathurt	er 40 is on stadic	n.					
207	1251		(0) Bel	Cheer has regriive	conspet :	with th	> ***o !	:18ind	93	1173
			cal pect	lo on ground, he n	ould libro	ದೆಂತ್ ಇದ				-
·			to gat w	tith the COP reople	et Duc G	o_end				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	howe the	o inform the CSF p	eogla in	the fie	.đ.			
			to 100 8	णलोदक •						
აĈ(j	1251		(C) Cajt	oj ai Menarem ric	ing to ad	just the	Moti	fiod S	5-3	.1B
-				j in the absonoe o	f Cider e	reſt			-	
		·	which is	moduoling ot this	<u>time.</u>					
205	1257	•	(a) ap i	pangila <u>in</u> loma wa s	h-t they b	eve	Moti	S bolS	3-3	M
			unidopti	<u>್ಕಿ ಇ ಇರ್ವಾಣದಾಗಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಅ</u>	ppeoximate	المنش علار	-			
			687251.						···	
230	1959		(C) Then	t= 1800 181 is now	on strtic	m,	Toti.	fiel :	<b>3</b> —3	भृत
			Phost- i	đọn 🥇 ia lunging s	tation.					
211	1300		(a) Plas	t 63 åmførma at 68 t	of thomas	. no	Tati.	Cipa S	<u></u>	भग
			Elenghungs.	om ojm <mark>o</mark> m fit in dhe	impret o	ren, rust				1
			lostro bo	Com West 67 am	eren den e	, grancapt	0			
-			)oojtets	in that area.						
570	2307		(U) 777 (	und gerra-1858 den	en 13 Heve	กลุ้มค่ะ	<sup>™</sup> 0∜5	iiod (	3-3	°iB
-		·	1910- At	1252 hours the S_	<u> </u>	'ng ‡'m	1			
			though w	ome 40 ontind <b>o</b> f 40	nii Aimini	ion				<u> </u>
			(numbe	೬೧೦ ಕರ್ನಾತ) ಎಂಬಾಡಿ ಕ	ന ക്രഹം ഉദ്യാശ	المعارية المسارات				

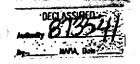


#### CONFIDENTIAL

	, I	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	10. 1. 7	NO OF	PAGES
DRGANIA	ration or obion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		_	PERIO	COVER		
	59.30 <u>1</u> 59.35 <u>55</u>	Tra-F		7.7. John	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th ⊺			A9844525	0001	1	ov ≾8	2400	_	ov 43
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	<del></del>		ACTION T	AKEN	INI
	IN	OUT					<del>                                     </del>		· · ·	TIAL
			700.		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del></del>		
<u> </u>	2,313		(0) Tin	st 63 is now leavin;	the atet	ior fo	i Mati	<u> </u>	J	• **
			Phol. T	ow olean to shoot th	e estilio					
014	<u> </u>		(a) a a	o rejerta tão follow	ing deserva	loton	Mon.	95 o 1 3	<u>-3</u>	T I I
			land. The	e I Hawaiher roctor;	line no.		1,			
			100 00	. 270 UTA, lima ro.	3 <b>5</b> 0024, 2	ina vo				
			0) III.	S. oprovince that the	Boll UTA	garat	dion		-	
			cose pro	pa Marrierra. A de la	a meretiy	ņ				
			organ I ta	ina of navona haimy:	rli jingir	ttowide	<b>1.</b>			
ogr	730 <u>1</u>		(g) Tura	ه الله الغزر دارية متحاشرفاس	าหมอกวัด เว็	ir t	:: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	"led.S	<u>3</u>	В
			nacata 👉	ార్జున్నాని కాట్ కోస్ట్ క్రిస్ట్ల్ ఈ	rtillowy	กับกระ <u>รั</u>				
			1925.00 · 1	in of this there. We	torronn s	hanld				
			aowe ar	n sterilim – litus their	eorticet	ī/ia				
			Ru linei	· » (0),						
021		1330	(0) n'-	d D do do ostadada	CHES to :	iî jte	r Tobi	irind (	73	NB
			Tozhog	acola. Togativo suol	ie Jergo≟	har the	e n			
27.7	1330		(a) as da	er 32 will roplame 6:	180→ 33.		ಿ ೧೪೨	Sipa:	G3	F
טדט	13.5		(០) ១វភគ	t 83 is going to get	in to le	n-fire	To:	filod (	3-3	
			-	thoy to in with the			1			
		 	is not	in allest.	·					
22.2	1340		a) Jine	t 63 is on station s	ed do id	Ojdar	· oti	<u>@#1</u> 5	;~- <u>3</u>	II
			32.(DET	AYNO BUTEY 1335 hour	s).					
<u> </u>	347		(a) =/2	7 win Cay in jobbie	mostår te	i post f	- 1 <sub>0</sub> - 1	1,210,1	13_2	- 73
YPED	NAME AND C	RADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE			_ <del></del>	

### CON'FIDENTIAL

		DAILY.S	TAFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG	· <u>.</u>	PAGE 1	NO.	i .	PAGES 38
83 87 1853	ZATION OR Ection In 35th	-nf		74874525 74874525	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE	
ITEM	<del></del>	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	0002	13 No	T	2/00	<u> </u>	оv 68 Ini-
NO.	IN	ουτ					<u> </u>		-;	TIALS
			troopa	ot symposium to grid	. <u>Location</u>	3050°	-	····		_
لأنان	7343		(a) asu	reports the locatio	n of two	alonant	E <sup>™</sup> ot∹	<u> </u>	!-3	I B
			7.472223 <sup>1</sup>	3 18 a logation com	od by all	indig-			h' -	
		-	enous	permonual YAA92382 w	es the ni	12.5	ļ			
			log ti	on of their other ol	orent no	contro	t			
			কাৰ্য কু	eem today.					-	
520	1350		(a) > a	o CoP labortions emo	ns follow	5 :	ัสก5 <u>≐</u>	fied S	-3	ΙŒ
			20-7905	234 - 22 - 2092/28 , 22 - 204	223,23 <b>–</b> 9∧	0223.		7		
ეტ <b>კ</b>	1351		(i) Vand	Dunder 41 who is no	w on stat.	ion is	Noti	Siod S	<del>3</del>	- E
			shilload	ed to tolin owner for	Tendhum <b>to</b> :	· 46.				
304	3.356		(a) a (	io has 3 TTA and 1 T	II, thou	oals	Toti	fied S	<del></del> 3	17
<del>,</del>			have to	o slightly wounded	who do no	t requir	ro		<del></del> .	
	-		a Dunt.	.000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
205	1357		(C) The	Tine muchous of the	slightly	woundo	Uot:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	i. 1.10
			- ma 13/	5 and 94. I ran bolo	nging to	iko Gue	1.			
			50 bes	n lest mare of Walt	٠m.•			<del></del>	<u> </u>	
226	3400		(a) 📭	: 7/17 Cay elements :	Tre now d	ecking	Toti	fied S	<b>_</b> 3	TIB
-			<del>                                       </del>	e. where the suspect				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
-			<b>}</b>	pented 7920. Who gir				•		
			1	tion of the reconnain	· <u>-</u>		<b></b>	<del></del>		
			<del> </del>	17 Cay troops in to				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	<u>-</u>	-
			area fr							-
227	1410		<u> </u>		h	- COT	),T	3		
	<u> </u>	GRADE OF		rial Tordos lecon per official on outy	SIGNATU		rotif	()ted 5.	'	



### CONCIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	-0G		PAGE P	1 <b>6</b> . 29	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA			<u></u>		COVER		
3 3ee	tion		AZ Joan		FROM			то	
st Tn	35th_I	nr	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u>}d Bde</u> item	4th Tr		T	0001	13 flo	v 65 I	<u> </u>	1.3 No	1
NO.	IN	DUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
			is on road at grid 725231.				٠		
ઠહેં <u>8</u>	1421		(C) Recon SRF 3 closed IZ Jos	RM.		Not	lfied	S-3	m33
550	2433		(C) Headhuntons now airborne	•		Moti	lfied	S <b>-</b> 3	T(B
230	3437		(C) The Bn CO IMC Ruckner is	rofueli	n⁄Ç•	Not)	fled	S-3	373
231	1440		(C) Tran C Cc CO to the S-3:	ੋeoੁਪost	(almost	Not:	fied	ã <b>−</b> 3	DC
	•		domand) that CSF force be put	lled off	BZ				
			Jean, their area received a	lmost no	rounds				
			and the CP and the Slmn North	tomo wer	e zeroe	đ			
			in think they say be sending	an out P	/ots or				
			intelligence working on the	<u>hill.</u> S	<b>-</b> 3				
			informs as that CO may be to	oo suspi	cious				
			and it may have just been be	nd luok.					
232	1442		(C) 7 Co SEP locations: 10-79	)9233,11	-802228	Neti	fied	Bde, net	DC v
			12-905224.						
233		1450	(C) Teasure from the Bdo CO	Colonel	.ic-	Not.	. ied	Pde CO	DC
			Clellan to the S-3: All web:	icles he	ve left				
			72 Yers, however there is no	o sir oo	ver.				
234	1455		(0) The On OP TAIC Buckner is	ai rborn	O.	Tot:	find	S <b>-</b> 3	⊃c
ი 35	1507		(0) 7/17 Cav insertion: 22 pa	noks ins	ertod e	tVoti	fied	Dd.e	⊃C
			765189 Cross 1450-1453 nlso	Cound a	trec				
			with a ladder platform of g	dd 7701	33. th <b>ey</b>				
			ere checking it out at this	tino.					
236	3530		(C) Recen St. 2 left LZ John			0	Cipd	്ർത,രസ്	or DC

A FORM 1594 PERVIOUS EDITING TO SET DRUIS LOCKET

PPC-Japar



	DAIL	Y STAFF JO	URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 1	0	** °58	GES
	ATION OR INSTA	LLATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	RED	
13 300 181 74	rtion 1 35th Inf		72 Jose	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	o Atla Indi	Piv	YA844252	0.:03	23 To	z ≦8	2400	1	r 38
ITEM NO.	TIME IN DU	JT '	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	•		ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
237	25.35	(0) 33	. Vorn received incomi	n j rounda		Toda	find	ndo	DC
533 -	1530		Co STT 3 loca IZ Jose			Motif	ela I	Ide, arty	DØ
030	3545		essible sus_ected on:		n 822-				סר
		175,79	*						
240	1550	(a) =	Co STR 1 loft 13 Joan	R		The Sale	Clad :	ීදුර	⊃d
247.	2559		wycatul amery lechiid			Toit	2137	ొందిం	70
545	1/20	(a) =	roslovationa 41 and 62 a	w <b>ე∩≟</b> ңე	Pac's to	Pinti.	<u> </u>	<u></u> 5	ЭĊ
		tla ör	ಂಡ್ರ ಕೆಲ್ರಾ ಕ್ಯಾಂತಿ. ಟಿಲ್ಕು ಆ'	Ji in bho	e in				
		<u>3</u> 05 <u>.5</u> .	; ind.						
243	3 (22)	(9) ~	Po 877 IO 636961 78 A	ಪರ್ಚಾ ಗಡಡೆ ಸ	ীল সভায়	Total.	ne gene	) jo, antg	™C
		117773 - 0	? lojt olse.						
244	5/30	(a) a	in the Park calls of	onod IZ J	orn rn				
		Min i	war 200 5 olar loot.			Tobi	ind :	ിറം രാട്യ	™C
0/AE	- 154	(a) c	de and a condition	IZ Joon.		∐o±i	fied <sup>†</sup>	ldo, arty	DG
Q41	7110	(g) ta	S John tooir 3 round <b>s</b> o	0 inon im	3 0 0	Mobil	<u> </u>	ldo,S-3	ÐG
		# <u>11</u>	302,						
0.47	i Can	(a) %	හැක <b>්ස <u>ර</u>ි</b> ල්කන් වීරටේ නම 📆	و ۽ لاڻونون عبان	° 385	77 (1 to 10 mg	°ied 7	3de,5-3	DC
		Mirlo	>•						
0%0	3.95	(a) To	terom n sitoes estreutbar	os <u>pi</u> to ot	70720	Cott.	ી.ાતે ૅ	Ndo,S-3	ъc
0.40	- 13	(g) ra	rite 27(nivermit) has	arie enar:	in Guider	<sup>γ</sup> -t:	ii haii	May 513	DC
		cots	ed locations.				<u> </u>		
di.	26.45	(a) 1	36 2772 22 6 <b>5 J</b> ML4 702	017 had n	. <u>.</u> .nest	25 -	otiii:	ed Daby	טָרי
		ajati	Minusot (0 Journal Haile	77.1.33 a			, -3		
YPED N	AME AND GRADE	E OF OFFICER	OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA , 508% 1594



	D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's LOG		PAGE NO		40. OF P	AGES
	zation or u obiom	NSTALLA	НОИ	LOCATION		<del></del>	PERIOD CO	OVERE		•
	1920 251 E			7.3 Joon		ROM LTE	но	NA T	DATE	
	o din In	d Niv		14843523	0001	13 To	7 (C) (	2 100	_23_Hc	7 G3
NO.	T IM	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	PRDERS, ETC.		ACT	ION TA	KĖN	INI- TIALS
25.7	1655		(0) 7/17	gimm nan Jolny to	ntjand en j	:11	75 <u>5104</u> .	:d 13d	lo,5-2	27,0
			749199 a	മസ്യത്തി വാരവും മഹം	1511.					
050 -	2702		(a) Veli	alo dini ma omen	ho to IN Jore		T54275	ea my	10,823	-\f\.
1.			ingetive	d public nama dinab	and it was de	it ly-				
			tigat og	200 of to to 1-72	rounds.			···•		
ن ت ت	2705	· · · · · · ·	(A) "Tolii	ele na lengaz meg	lying amill :	enns	Tot!!!!	d Di	5,9-3	ng
	-		<u> </u>	filia film.						-
254	2705		(d) n de	3 2 15 60 JM15 '	0.42037•		Ja:121c	ાત જો	.2 , n mhyr	_JC
250	2720		(d) Yehi	ele kna nov (leneš	72.73.11.		Tatilio	<u>a</u> 71	-,33	d
<u>೧೯₹</u>	2729		(0) 7/27	Time Tage and abil	<u></u>		Totillia	eg na	5₹7, S3	TYC
<u> </u>			(7) (55 6	i kahilin la promo	ned Cet Mill	391.	To <b>di</b> fic	d S-	3 .	na -
250	1728		(d) (m.e	i <mark>cator will</mark> ntry o	t _5 V=		Votifi	ort, 4	Co	n.c
25.2	2735		(u) Tito	70 lalo Pro : 17 Am	na io dandi at	: Sini	<sup>2</sup> To†0.21	54 S	<u>3</u>	ec
•			loastia	•	<u> </u>	-				
n siç	1752		(C) (300s	on Tolk might loan	ti a lo grid		Moda M	00, T	₹n 3 <u>-</u> 3	DC
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	03500.							ļ
25	2777	·	(C) Pro s	F-41: Turnoted	<u> </u>	∵ 5±⊶	Mat181	o 1 B	de S-3	23052
			organia (	prid 700100.	<del>-</del>				<del></del>	
3/10	2805		(C) 117 J	enn had one bound o	owershoot the	120	Notiti	98 P	₹e, 1~3	FOSS
			lomily	2						
J.J.	1007		೧) ೧೫೩೬	7º4201 is sur écto	ed onergr Loca	51. n	Pot161	od Pe	₹9, <sup>1</sup> 0-3	DC
254	<u> </u>		n) Ilondi	puntag 51 gageigad	goved Sive		Jotific	:3 02	.o,°−3	ъС
				od 129mm from bill		<u></u>				
TYPEDI	NAME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					

DA FORM 1594

FRENOUS DI JOSEPH FORM OF LE



,	1	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICES (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG	j		PAGE	NO. 2	NO. OF P	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del></del> T	<del></del>			COVER		<u>}</u>
S3 Sec		0		Z Joan	1		FROM			то	
	n 35th . o 4th I			YA844250		HOUR 0001	DATE 13 Mos	70	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM		1				<u>[ 43 80</u>	T			
NO.	iN	OUT	<del>-</del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
265].	1311		(C) <u>LZ</u> J	form received 2 82	ma inc	oning	rounds	Hoti	fied I	]do,S⊷ <u>3</u>	DC
266	1817		(C) LZ J	oan took one porc	82.			Noti:	<u>fied T</u>	?de,5-3	DC
267	1829		(C) Froit	Edo OIC to the S	<u>-3; Pu</u>	<u>111 th</u>	e SRP	Noti:	fied S	3	DC
			screon	from IZ Vore and I	LZ Jen	n to	within			<del></del>	<u> </u>
			500-1000	O meters of the f	iro ba	ු <b>se.</b> §	et vera	c		·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	erolich	ts for area West a	and So	uthwee	st of			<u>.                                    </u>	
		i	IZ Jean:	d and NZ Vera have	e been	:::edin:	ested,	ļ	<del></del>		
			520s nus	t be in a position	n to p	12 <u>1) ir</u>	ı rapid				
<del>-</del> .		<del> </del>	ly. S-3	passed to C and J	D Co £	er ast	bien.				
268	1827	: <del> </del>	(C) IZ Jo	oand and IZ Jean :	will b	o on s	rini-	Not1	Sied	S_3	2023
		<del>                                     </del>	ವರ್ಷ ಯ್ 5	50% alert this fro	on Kaj	or Roy	ral Bn				
		<del> </del>	S3.								
.269	1837	<del></del>	(C) LZ Je	een is still teltin	<u>a5</u> 82m	n rou	ıds,	Totif	ied B	de,5 <u>–3</u>	DC
270		1839	(C) To Di	do from the 8-3;	f the e	arclig	hts ar	Moti	.điod. 7	3de PTO	DC_
			not goir	ng to come in Agh	្នាំ ឧក្សា	y, req	uest				<u> </u>
		<del> </del>	another	tactical simustri	lke, na	apalu_	in				
		<u> </u>	notura,	1,000/4 bomb.			<b></b>		·	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>
271	1845	<del>                                     </del>	(C) Headh	numters 61 and 41	ಾಣ ಇ	ow los	ving	Moti	fiod S	3 <b>-</b> 3	DC
		<del> </del>	the A/O.		<del></del>		4				ļ
272	-3000	-	(O) 7 Co	STP 12 location	grid [	799229	• . •	Poti	fied. I	0d.e	DC
273	1903		(a) a ao	STP 3 has commids	comin	j clos	e to	Noti	<u> </u>	5-3	DC
		<del> </del>	thoir po	osition coordinati	ing wid	th tho	-I <b>/</b> 59		··		
			Arrion ch	leckfire.	·						
TYPED N	AME AND G	FRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE		<del></del>		<del>*************************************</del>

DA 1 FORM 1594

PIENOU EUTO OF DEFOMI OF



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUT (AR 220-346)	Y OFFICE	R'S LOC	3		PAGE 1	3	NO. OF 8	
SAGANIZ SB Sai	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	Joan				PERIOD	COVER		
lst B	n 35th e 4th I	Inf		1	36an 144252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>	e don 1	. <u></u>	-				0001	13 No	<b>v</b> 68	2400		o <u>v</u> 68
ITEM NO.	Til IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS	S, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC		,	ACTION T	AKEN	IN1-
274	1910		(C) D Co	SRP 11 <u>1</u>	s at gri	d 802	228.		Noti	Sied E	de,ert	y DC
275	1916		(C) Set-	-Off fight	ers and	క్స్ 00 క్షే	y will	ро	Noti	Cied D	de,S-3	DC
			here sh	crtly, Ci	der 33 i	s on s	statio	n.				
276	1926		(C) Fron	the CSF	on LZ Je	an: T	hey sa	y that	Moti	fied 3	de	DC
				whes are								
277	1930		(C) C Co	CO: 7862	07, at t	his J	mid li	gh <b>ts</b> ai	e No	tified	Bde,S	<u>-3.00</u>
			moving	hack and	forth.				ļ		<del></del>	
278	1.955		(C) High	d location	ns: A Co	()	OPCOM	to 3/8	Voli	fied B	de,art	y DO
			Inf at	NZ Vers;	7 Co (-)	IZ Jo	onn. S	Ps 1-	<u> </u>	<del></del>	-	
			P39257,3	<del>-</del> 839231;	C Co ()	LZ Je	en, S	PPs 4-	ļ	,		
			816238,5	<u>-813238,6</u>	-808238,	7 <b>–</b> 8032	237,8-	301230;			_	<u> </u>
			D Co (-	) IZ Jern	SEPs 10	<b>-</b> 77922	23 11-4	So2228,				<u> </u>
			32 <b>–</b> 3n22	31, 13-808	219; Rec	on (-)	) JZ J	oen,	ļ 	<del></del>		<u> </u> .
			SR 2-8	35260; 4 <b>.</b> 9	2" Morta	r Plt	(-) L	Z Joan.			<u></u>	ļ
279	5000		(c) c cc	has nove	ment and	lijht	ne at	tho	Noti	idiod ;	3-3	DO
			rerinct	er, they	uro on Je	ying -	rith 'S	-79	ļ			
			rounds	gmid 30 <b>7</b> 21	35•					·		_
<u> </u>	2044		(C) From	the Bde S	3-3 to 90	0 <b>C:</b> 51	ll por	onnel	Noti	.21 <u>0</u> 0 \$	3 <u>3</u>	I.
<del></del>			Will wo	er flack	jackets.	<sup>7</sup> nfox	med al	II Cois	ļ			1
28I	20 <b>0</b> 6		(c) c c	o fired 2	nounds (	on 7547	70, 24,	ුර් එස	Hoti	fied S	33	00
			wont on	ಕ ಇದೆ ಕಡಿಗ	no <b>a</b> omen.	<u> </u>	pred.		<u> </u>	<del></del> .		$\bot$
2 <b>8</b> 2	2008		(C) S <u>r</u> oo	ly is on f	station.				Podj	fiod 3	3-3	<u>a</u>
283		2/ 15		r thọ Ng S		e Ste			<u>Moti</u>	fiod 9	<u>}_3</u>	. Di
YPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON	PTUC		SIGNATU	RE				

DA | 588% 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS PORM IS CONTETE

PPC-Japa



DAILY STAFF JO	OURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	≀'S LOG		PAGE	4	NO P	AGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVERE	0	
S3 Section	Z John		FROM			TO	
lat In 35th Inf	Y 124/252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
38 Die 9th Inl Div	\$ 10 q (49 s	0003	13 No	v 68	2400	23 ₹o	A 26
ITEM TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (	OPDER ETC	<del></del>		ACTION T	. V E N	INI-
NO. IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, 1	DRUERS, ETC.		· '	ACTION I	AVEN	TIAL

<u>}d_Dd</u> e	Ath To	<u> 13 Div</u>	<u> </u>	0001	13 Nov 68	2400	23 Ho	4 68
ITEM NO.	TIP IN	4E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAK	EN	INI- TIAL:
			ossege from the Pn CC 's	79 Tuelmer:	lecorrond		•	
			that you recove the outre	est between	the			
			porimotor and IS Joan and	tho writer :	coint,			
-			this is a despende posit	iion ard who	กลท			
			attack does occur, these	gersonnel w	177			
		·=	lithly become casualties.					
284		2020	(C) HothRied the unton poi	nt to pull l	hrair to Mo	stifie∃ S	-3	DC
			Z Joom. COP outpost also	notified.				
285	2026		(C) 7 Co 91A OP hears peor	ole coving 10	no ∃oti	fied S-3	,	DC
			metern to the Monthwest o	of their loo	etion,			
			firing light organics.					
284	2027		(C) Spooly 23 is departing	g over 1/ <b>0.</b>	Moti.	fied <b>S.</b> 3		DC
287	2032		(C) ROT on 7 Go 91A. First	l 7 vounds o	S HE Toti	fied Pde	DunG	DC
			on thegat movement atom	.he				
.288	2050		(C) 0 00 914 has novement	agrin 150 r	otom Toti	fiel Tde	negO	DC
			to the Morthwest Symin a	re going to	an J. Loy		. !	
			light or puice.					
<b>3</b> 30	2052		(0) 3 0o 822 3 hoord a las	ogo explosio	n a <b>n</b> d Not	ಸ್ತ್†e∄ <sup>®</sup> 4	e <sup>nm</sup> O	ÐØ
<u>.</u>	·		scall arms (ine aziruth )	180 degrees	S KIA'S			
5 <b>0</b> 0	010-		(a) 90° on 9 Go light omy	mion () noim	ಗೋ ್ಗಾರ	fiel Fair	مشف	. TiC
<del></del>			verre expandad on the terry	it, Levenent	stapped			·
201		2107	(C) To the Pide CO Selected	foOlellan ≥	ran: rani	idiga Tale	<u> </u>	DC
	ı L		rajor Kolker, 13 'overher	2030 hours,	2			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

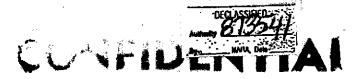
SIGNATURE



\*\*\*\*\*

		DAILY \$1	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE	νο. 3 <i>5</i>	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ SE Sec	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER		
	n 35th	Inf		TG Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	o 4th I			YAS44252	0001	13 Hov	- 68	2400	13 Mov	r 63
NO.	· TH	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.	•		ACTION 1	AKEN	INI-
			energy he	italions crossed o	ower to th	o Morth				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			lest ni	fut and one babtal:	len oresse	d this			*	
			memning	East same location	າ ລີ ດວກທອ	rsat <u>i</u> on				
			of CO POR	3 5 and 00 3d Pde;	passed to	the Bd				
			RTO to b	e passed to the Pa	le CO. 251	desimo	3.			·
302	2115		(C) Pron	B Co CO to TOC: Wa	itan point	elemen	tUoti	Lfiod	3de R¶O	DC.
			is ready	to pove in 05 min	utes, pas	eed to	tho			<u> </u>
			Conciel ?	onces to notify the	te pritipost	, they			· .	
			inform u	s that the outpost	has been	notifi	eđ.			$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$
			passed t	his to B Co CO.						
293		3180	(U) Sitre	n Mogeti <del>ve</del> .			Not:	fied.	Bda RMO	ЭC
204		2121	(C) Infor	med C Co and D Co	that SRP	3 is at	1	fied (		DC
			grid 839							ļ
295	2329		+	point security ha			73.0	<u>شغاندهان</u>	<u> </u>	DG.
296	2140		(C) SPR s	1,2, and 3 might	locations	we::9			უგ <u>ა</u> _3 უგ <b>ლა</b>	DC
			sent to	OSF.						
257	2155		(C) Prom	D Co 200 the 91A	'P les nov	rement	Noti	fied S	-3	LG
			agran the	9 <b>s</b> amo as at 20254	oums(son e	ntzr				
	ļ		285) the	r are firing small	organics	at this				ļ
	-		nomémont					<u>.</u>		<u> </u>
5 <u>58</u>	\$500		(c) n co	TPO informa us th	the cov	gaent	Foti.	<u> Mod</u> S	_3	IG.
			ර්සිම පිර්වාල	ned, they fired 5	rounds of	ölen E			·	
30 <u>0</u>	2205		(U) Drow	C Co Captain S <sub>elt</sub>	o they hav	ം വസം	NT pro +6.	ffield	antv	TO

DA 1508 1594



0861111	ATION OR	INSTALL	tion.	(AR 220-346)	<del></del>	<u></u>		5 COVER	3.8	
S3 Se		INSTALLA	IION	72 Joan	-	FROM	ERIOU	COVER	TO	<del></del>
	n 35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	e 4th I				0001	13 Mot	r 68	2400	13 Nov	v 68
NO.	TIN	4E OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		<u>ا</u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			ment on	the mire, request 4.	2" IU v	orliing			•	
			up the d	ata at this time.	<u> </u>					
300	2206		C) Fron	1/14 to 1/35: Night	location	s <b>of</b>	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 2	IG
			SRPs 8-	818293,9-818 <mark>293</mark> , m <b>ov</b>	e tomorr	ow to		<u></u>		
			746380.		<del></del> -	· .			<del></del>	_
301		2215 (	C) From	1/35 to 1/14: Gave t	hen the	locatio	n No	tified	S-2	LG
			of SEP 1	•						
302	2225		(C) From	C Co 3TO a Read-Out	on the	move-	Noti:	fied B	de,5-2	LG
			ment: Fi	red 4.2" IL , negati	ve sight	ings,				
	_		negativo	movement at this ti	me.					ļ .
303		2228 (	C) Fron	5-2 to Pdo: Request a	n ITA on	the	Noti	fied S	-2	rg
			arclight	•						-
304	2230	-	(C) Fron	Pdo: 61 to S-2;Nega	tive ETA	on the	Noti	fied	<b>`_</b> 2	LG
<u> </u>			arolight	at this time, has b	een requ	ested			<del></del>	ļ
			though.							
305		2240	(C) Swow	all elements Sitrep	Megative	3	Moti	fied E	de RTO	LG
306	2240		(c) 7/17	Cay becomes OFCON to	the 3d	Bde	Moti	fied S	-2	LG
	,		will one	erate at IZ Mary Lou.	General	Info.				
307	2255		C) From	radar to TOC: Picked	uj a c	opper	Noti	3ied 8	He S_3	.3G
<del> </del>			at grid	YAS25232 trailed to	YAB18213	-;				
			disagner	ured, saw about six c	hoppers	and,				
			treiled	the one previously :	entioned	. <u>.                                    </u>				<u> </u>
308	2315		C) Fron	G Co PTO their 9F913	spotted	t two	Teti	fied a	<u> </u>	IG

DA FORM 1594



_	ł	DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG		PAGE N	vo. 7	3.8	GES
PERMIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		F	PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
33 Sec	ction			LZ Joan	<del></del>	FROM		T	70	
	n 35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
კი Bde	e 4th I				0001	13 Nov	7 50	2400	13 Nov	- 68
ITEM NO.	TIN IN	1E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.		-	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			lights o	n hill 391 at grid	1 YA784206	approx-				
<del></del>		······································		and in the valley	<del></del>		1			_
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	look like headli	<del> ,</del>		1		<del></del>	
				······································				<del></del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>
				turning in that		und the	<b> </b>	<del> </del>		-
			artille	ry is working on	the data.		ļ			
309	2325		(C) To 4	ajor Royal from Bo	de: Mot mar	datory	Noti	lfied (	S-3,S-2	T
			for SRP	s to wear flack jo	ackets, but	should	<u> </u>			
			be womm	when on the fire	hases and r	thonever				
			feasibl	e on the fire base	9.					
310	2326		(C) Fron	C Co PTO their 90	? element s	<b>hett</b> eg	1 .		edar,S-	E IX
			lights o	n hill 391 seems	to be movin	s up	anty.			
			the hil	1						
311		2350	( <b>U</b> ) Pron	all elements Sitm	rep Nagativ	`e.	1	ified :	Bde S-3	I
Garran	18.377.	The Jan	Has one	ned at OCCL hours	ild Marrambe		The state	t 1000	tione.	 
สืบละ	1 YAS44	252: Ja	ttalion .	Meadquarters (Formesocies the socies from the	werd), B Co	ripariv.	C Eat	CONT.	2/9 art	ille
<u> Bret</u>	d reen	Ritalio	n, lobil	e Dental Clinic i	rom the 4th	⊑ No∂i <b>±c</b> à	<b>4</b> L 3a.1	ttaliko	ng Atili	<u> </u>
				D Company, 1 CSP Diversy; At UZ Ve						
conf	rol of	$ $ the $\mathbb{I}/$	85; At 1	Z Casin; Headquar	ters and He	algudut	ers (	ຊ້ດສຽງຂຸກກູ້	y მდეგი	rt -
retu	rmed to	p the c	entrol o	an(Comp Enset); Bo f the 1/35 Inf on	the aftern	ioon of	JS 40	ovembe:	~ 1968.	73.78
into	receiv elligen	od inst	ructions rts tha	Then We to have hattalion arrived	To the Oce ot IS Jorg	is in . . often	esion;	es to iming :	onery word the	at
1401	ា ១២១	<u> </u>	מרכול פת	moolled on charge reived of 12 Jean	t and they	would :	4-1-12-	<u>~ +o -</u>	<del>7 Vara</del> :	SAI
4,75	27000	<u> </u>	1990 Pet	hours to 7400 has lest attack with A	198 IS 1097	<u> </u>	7 ° 3	1 225.5	ts of t!	no 1
We no	<b>Fried</b>		<u> </u>	ately 0035 bours	ard oontde	iing Wit	<del>dagār</del>	and the	<u>ा है हुए</u>	ं
4.76.7	¥፣ ሁኔ ' '	hool Ja	F wa Jo	-beyon webbiving :	grandadan re	vanas at	u exama	anti inni	ราบรา 6 <b>2</b> 1	re:

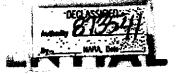


	!	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	RNAL OR (AR 220-3	DUTY OFF	ICER'S L	OG		PAGE	3 <u>8</u>	NO 058	AGES
RGANIZA	TION OR	INSTALLAT	TON	LOCATIO	<u> </u>					COVER	EO .	
33 Spot					7Z Joan		<b> </b>	FROM		T	TO	
Lst Pn					YA844252	· •	HOUR	DATE	- 40	HOUR	DATE	(0
d Pda		nf Div	, <del></del> ,				0001	<u> </u>	Tov 68	2400	13 No	<u>a 00</u>
NO.	TIN IN	4E DUT		INCID	ENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
hours	end 1	7 Joen	್ರಾತ್ರ ರಜನೆ	inc telly	0728 hou	ns, th	a otrac	in on j	Z Joan	n ende	d at ab	out
on <b>1</b> 2	Vera	A Comp	uy nas	hardest	recoived t bit by	mortar	s, 340	) Tools	et#. o:	ıd 122:	mm Dock	ats.
<del>~nd  a</del>	grou	<del>id etta</del>	<del>Mari Cum</del> r	<del>hipa a</del> :	rtillery , press the	<del>, ाधः र</del> ा	<del>actica</del> l	<del>-air</del> :	s to billion	. were	<del>- employ</del>	<del>4a</del>
hoavy	<u> </u>	<del>lties :</del>	Prom. Af	ter the	<del>round</del>	attack	the Co	<del>nony.</del>	had a	<del>: enem</del>	<del>y bedy</del>	<del>lour</del>
<del>- ०० छ <u>इ</u>न्त्रा</del>	ment t	<del>and, doc</del> i	<del>aments c</del>	<del>egturo.</del>	Priond?; Lare as	Collow	3: 1 B-	-40 Ros	oket le	tunche:	<del>r.l US</del>	<del>} - 7</del> 9
grena: <del>fused</del>	do la: <del>-expl</del>	mchar, <del>Jaives,</del>	l pair <del> small c</del>	of lang <del>and nedi</del>	ge wird o <del>um gren</del> e	outters <del>des, l</del>	, nume: <del>-doounc</del>	reus gr <del>mt. 2</del> 4	capader <del>sal-Ou</del> r	s, B-44 <del>ton L</del> i	O Rocke <del>Z-Josn</del> ,	s,
Compan	ny waa	s hit th	io harde	est of t	che two c <del>continu</del>	ompani	es, LZ	Jean o	oane ur	ider m	ortar a	ttec
locat:	ion of	the st	papodted	! mortar	: _ositic	n is h	ill 391	. grid	obordi	nate '	783206.	
coul[d.	. be me	ide.Fr	Lendly o	asualti	<del>l air st</del> .os from	C Comp	sny aer ere emi	re 4 W	TA s ar	<del>iony a</del> id I K	<del>ssesmen</del> IA. No	
<del>ocau</del> a:	lties	were re	<del>ceived</del>	<del>) 70 (c</del>	mpuny.							<del> </del>
					·····							-
312		2400	Icg clo	sed for	· LZ Joan	13 No	vember	1968.				-
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_			
		'										<del> </del>
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		•				<del> </del>
						·			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							<del></del> -				<u> </u>
										<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-									NT			
+			<b></b>			<del></del> ,			<del>-  </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,	<u> </u>
	· · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•					<del> </del>
- 1			1						1			1

	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 1		17	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	<del>- 1</del>			COVER		
				LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	n 35th		•	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ja sa	e 4th I			11044272	0001	14 No	v 68	2400	14 No	<b>v</b> 68
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS, ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
1		0001 (	c) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div Bn <sup>F</sup> o	rward <sup>F</sup> ir	o Base		N <sub>otifi</sub> <del>RTO,S-</del>		y LG
			LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit loca	tions: A	Co LZ	Dae	1110,50-	<b>-</b> ⊂	
			Vera OPC	ON to $3/8$ Inf at $13$	Vera YA8	38178;				
			В С <b>о</b>	Joan YA844252, SPPs	1-839267	, 3 <del></del> 839		٠.		
	·		231 <b>;</b> C C	o LZ Jean YA809234,	SRP <b>s 4-8</b>	16238,				
			5-813238	,6-808238,7-803237,	B <b>-801236</b> ;	D Co		<u> </u>	· /	
			LZ Jean	YA809234, SRPs 10-7	79233,11-	802228				
			12-80223	1,13-8 <b>00</b> 219; Recon	(-) LZ Jc	an 				
		j.	YA844252	, SRPs 2-835260; 4.	2" Mortar	Plt		<i>i</i> .	**************************************	
		)	LZ Joan	YA844252; 1/14 SRP	s n <b>å</b> ght l	o <b>c</b> ation	s:			
			8 <b>-</b> 8 <b>1</b> 8293	,9-818293.			<u> </u>			-
2	0034		C) Refer	ence the light that	the 91A,	92	Noti	fied I	3de S-2	LG
			elements	of C Co spotted, a	rty was e	mploye			<del>-</del>	
			negative	light at this time	•		<u> </u>		<del> </del>	· ·
3		0050	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	re.	Moti	fied !	de RTC	LG
4	0051			picked up movement			1			SZLG
5	0055		]	says that the move			1.1	fied S	2	LG
<del> </del>				uld like to fire a				•		
		1		at that location. W						-
			that SRP	es 11 and 13 are clo	se to tha	t loca	<del> </del>	<del></del>		-
	1				OUP 4		$\bot \bot$	•		
				Downgraded at Declassified						
							┿			

•

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	o. 2	NO. OF P	AGES
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	T	· F	PERIOD,	COVERI	<u> </u>	
3 Sec	tion 35th 1	Inf		$\mathbb{L}\! Z$ Joan		FROM			τo	
	4th In	of Div		YA844252	0001	14 No		но <b>ия</b> 2 <b>40</b> 0	14 No	v 68
NO.	T1I	OUT.		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.	_	۸	CTION T	AKEN	INI
			negative	on the arty at thi	s time.				•	
6		0145	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	re.	Notif		3de RTO	L(
7		0255	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	7 <b>0</b> •	Notif		de RTO	LO
8	0337		(C) Reco	n reports that they	have mov	rement	Notif	Fied B	de S-2	LG
			outside d	of the perimeter. 4	.2" Morta	r Plt í	s			
			going to	shoot ILL.	· 			······································	· 	
9	0348		(U) From	Recon the movement	has stop	ped.	Notif	ied B	de S-2	LG
10	0350			n reports that they			Notif	Cied S	<b>-</b> 2	I.G
				from the ILL that .						_
11		0355		all elements Sitre	_ <del>-</del>		Notif	ied B	de <sup>S</sup> -2	LG
12	0405			n informs us that he			Notif	Sied S	<b>-</b> 2	IG
			negative 	communication with	SRP 2 si	nce				_
				rs, we went to his						
				act him because we 1						_
			had negat	tive results, but we	will tr	y later				<del> </del>
7 7	0.400		on.							
13 14	0420	0430		n has communication						-LG
<u></u>		0430		acted Bde for the En			Notif	ied S.	<b>-</b> 2	IG
			at this		. <b></b>	no pit				
15		0.450		all elements Sitre		· <del></del>		ied D		



		DAILY \$1	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC	<b>.</b>		PAGE 1	40.	NO OF	
		INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec Ist Bn		īnf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	-
	-	nf Div		YA844252		0001	14 No	v 68	2400	14 No	<b>v</b> 68
ITEM NO.	TIA			INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>		ACTION T		INI-
7.0			777 77	77 7				1			<u> </u>
16		0545	U) From	all elements Si	itrep Ne	gative	chang	e Not	iried	S-2	MB
17	0640		(C) D Co	wants to know i	if their	SRP t	eams	Not	ified	5-3	MB
			can move	back to their	origina	l posi	tions,	<b> </b>	<u>-</u>		
		<del></del>	they hav	re 2 teams due 1	to rotat	е.					
18	0645		C) D Co	CO wants us to	inform	the re	-suppl	y Not	ified	S_2	MB
			epople t	o fill their wa	ater tra	iler,	bring				
			them 81m	m rounds and ba	ring the	m 100	cases				
			of "C" r	ations.					1.1		
19		0715	C) Infor	med C Co and D	Co CO's	that	they a	re No	tified	l Bde	MB
			to arra	nge their SRP t	ceams so	that	they a		,S-3.		
			no furth	er from LZ Jean	n than 1	klick	, this				
			around t	he bottom of LZ	Z Jean.	Both C	o CO's				
			acknowle	dged the messag	ge. Info	rmed B	Čo	ļ			ļ
			and Reco	n that their SI	Ps will	hold	the				
			same po	sitions as last	night.	Both	00's	ļ		es.	ļ
			acknowle	dged the messag	je,						
20	0720	(	(C) LTC B	uckner the Bn C	0 dis <b>c</b> u	ssed t	he nee				ľΒ
			of both	companies and	of mala	ria pr	eventi		ckner	Bn CO.	
	.,		D Co ne	eds 100 cases c	of "C" re	ations	, 81mm				
	·		rounds,	plus water tra	iler. C	Co re	quests				
			to know	if he had one	more KI	A, nce	ds 110				
			replacem	ents.				<u> </u>			
21	0725		<del></del>	requests a chop	per for			No	tified	S-3 a	irMB
TYPED NA	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE			_	-

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THE TONE IS ASD ETE



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	S LOG		PAGE N	o. 4	NO. OF P	
OF VAIS	ction or	N5TALLA	TION	LOCATION	7	F	ERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			TÓ	~
	e 4th I			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Ju .50		144 175 V	·		0001	14 Nov	r 68	2400	14 No	v 68
ITEM	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		,	CTIONT	AKEN	INI
	IN	QUT					1	<u> </u>		TIA
			officer	and the chaplain a	nd his aid	e, Lt.	<b>.</b>			igg
			Flanagan	said the first av	cialble is	for th	em_			<u> </u>
22	0730		(C) Bde	chaplain wants to	know if th	ere is	Motif	ied E	3n S=3	MI
				place where he ca					negen	
		**	he will	come today to hold	services.	It.				
			Flanagan	told him to come	as we do h	ave a		···		
			secure a	rea.						ļ
23	0740		(C) LTC	Buckner Bn CO disc	ussed A Co	រន		`ied_I		111
<del>.</del>			problems	and A Co's needs.	A congrat	ulation	Buckr s	ier <sup>B</sup> n	. CO,	
			for a jo	b well done was gi	ven by LTC	Bu <b>c</b> kne	r			
			A Co need	ds 2,000 sandbags	for the re	-buildi	ng			
			of the b	unke <b>rs</b> .						_
24		0741	(C) Calle	ed S-4 to inform the	hem of A Co			ied B		ME
			as they	are OPCON to the	3/8 they w		C. 1 .	10 ⊕ 1 ± €6.		
			receive	their re-supply the	hrough the	m.				<u> </u>
25	0 <b>7</b> 50		(C) D Co	requests to know	if they sho	ould	Notií	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		<u></u>	send out	a mine sweep team	today, Ma	jor				<u> </u>
			Royal Bn	S-3 says that the	y are 30 m	inutes,				<u> </u>
			late, w	ill call when they	ଞ୍ଚ•	-				<u> </u>
26	0 <b>7</b> 55		(C) Head	nunter 69 is on sta	ation, Majo	or	Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		<del></del>	Royal war	nts him to make an	evaluation	n of th	е	· · · · · ·		ļ
			area worl	zed over yesterday	by the ar	tillery				<del>                                     </del>
			and air	strikes. He wants	than to l	onla of				1



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	OG <sub>.</sub>		PAGE	10. 5	NO. OF P	
organiz 33 Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED .	
	35th ]	nf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	4th Ir			YA844252	0001	14 No	v 68	2400	14 No	v 68
ITEM ND.	TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
:		<u>.</u> :	hilltop	361 and starting at	7820 to	 รหว่า <i>ง</i>	<u> </u>		•	
				c between LZ Jean and	<del></del>		<u> </u>			-
27	0806			ngineers have left or		-	Noti	fied B	de RTO	MB
				weep to the Oasis.						
28	0815			f the duffle bag peog	le need	<del></del> 8	Moti:	fied B	n S_3	MB
				tation to the Oasis.		•	E .	Lt.Fla	-	
			says for	him to use the Bn Ch	aplain	and the				1
			Medical	Officer's chopper.				- <u> </u>		
29		0817	(C) Hajor	R <b>o</b> yal requests a Sno	opy to	check	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
			over the	area that we firod i	nto yes	terday.				
			He want:	s him to work to the	West of	our				
			location	. Major Esteap OK is	request	ed. No			· <del>-</del>	
			ETA.							
30		0818	(C) From 1	lajor Royal to Major	Franks (	or	Notif	Cied S.	<b>-</b> 3	ИВ
	<u></u>		Captain 1	bel: I submit Lt.Mar	iela as	the	ļ.,			<u> </u>
			Division	INO, he is the best	that I	nave				<u> </u>
		·	under th	ne circumstances. Req	uest a	SL.				
31	0830		(C) D Co i	informs us that the f	irst pla	toon	Notif	ied S.	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			3å Sad ha	eve started the mine	виеер.					-
32	0840		C) Headhi	inter 69 is checking	out the	area	Noti	Sied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
				ertillery and air str						
			really to	ell too much because	of the	sunligh	t			<b> </b>
				ing to come to this l	ocation	later				



				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I			PAGE	6	NO. OF P	
	ZATION OR II	NSTALLA"	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOO	COVER	ED	
	ection	Em-P		LZ Joan YA844252	ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	35th le 4th Ii			ΙΚΟΨΨΖΊΖ	0001	1	68	l .	· ·	
ITEM	TIM		1			1 14 110	1	2400		T
NO.	in	OUT	<b>1</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIZ
··-			today to	give Major Royal ar	ı evalua	ion			•	
			of his f	indings.						
33	0850		C) D Co	SRP 10 closed the pa	rimeter.		Noti	fied S	<b>i–</b> 3	MI
34	0851		(C) C Co	was asked to retreiv	re some	rags ,	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MI
			from rou	nds yesterday. Bde w	rould lil	ce the			<i></i>	
			<b>f</b> rags fr	om the 122 Rockets a	nd the	75 mm				
			Recoille	ss Rifle.	· .					
35	0852		C) C Co	CO examined the roun	ıds takor	at his	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MI
			location	, said that they see	emed to 1	e from				
			a 75mm R	ecoilless Rifle, als	o had a	dud				1
			round on	the side of the hil	1; necd	EOD		<u> </u>		
			team. En	gineers will take o	are of	he dud			<u>.</u>	<del> </del>
36	0903		C) D Co	wants the following	from cor	munica	Noti	fied 6	8	ME
			tions: 1	list for HC-2, TA-1	. and an	SOI				
			extract	for the SRPs. Captai	n Mason	says				
			that the	key list is already	on the	way.				
37	- 09 <b>0</b> 8		C) Headh	unter 69 checked out	the ai:	strike	Noti.	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	ME
			area and	had negative findin	gs of in	portan	e:e	3		
			they are	now enroute to the	Oasis to	observ	re			
			the conv	oy that is enroute t	o Due Co	) *				
38	0910		C) D Co	SRP 13 closed the pe	rimeter.		Noti:	fied a	rty,S-	MB
39	0911	<u></u>	c) c co	CO has reported seei	ng somet	hing		fied H	н-69	:IB
			"big and	white" sticking out	of the	jungle	S <b>-</b> 3.			



	-: <u>-</u>	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	CER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO. 7	NO. OF P	
PGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		Τ	· I	PERIO	COVER	. <u>17</u> ED	·.
	ction			LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	n 35th e 4th I			YA844252		HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TII		Υ			0001	1 14 No	1		14 Nov	1
NO.	1N	оит	1	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.		ļ	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			at grid	7420 azimuth 2	40 degre	<u>es, see</u>	ns to l	je je			
			man-made	! <b>.</b>		·					
40	0923			CO reports the	n 465 te	on 79	Mars 69	NT a # 3	esa n	- 70mo	1,
				f binoculars s		-		Б <b>-</b> 3	1160 2	<u>ae kiro</u>	MB
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			hey feel as the						<u>.                                      </u>	<del>                                     </del>
		1			•						-
				y a mortar or a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			D	<del></del>		
			1	68) also heard				ļ		<u></u>	<u> </u>
			ł	m hill 391, the				5			-
			I	Northwest side	2					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				back to the Sou				à.		<del></del>	
<u></u>			SRP 10 a	feels that the	use of b	inocul	lars				
			vas of g	reat use to the	m.				·	·	ļ
41	0930		(C) D Co	CO would like	the surv	vivor c	of the	Noti	fied S	3-3	MB.
			ambush 1	to return. Majo	r Royal	is tak	ting				<b> </b>
			action a	at this time.		·			<del>-</del>		
42	0931		(C) Recor	1 CO informs us	that SR	P: tea	um 2	Noti	fied S	_3	MB
			has move	ement due North	of his	locati	.on(835				
			260) abo	out 100-150 met	ers azim	uth 6,	000 mi	S			
	<del></del>		from his	location. The	y reques	t a bi	rd to			···	
			check it	out. Blast 63	is goin	g to c	heck it				
		<u>.</u>	out befo	re refueling.		<del></del>	·	·			
43	0232		C) Blast	63 checked ou	t the "b	ig and	white'	Noti	fied S	_3	MB.
<u>.</u>			object	senm by C Co.							
YPED N	IAME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU					



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LOC	3		PAGE N		NO. OF P	_
organiz S3 Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	olon 35th I	[nf		IZ Joan		HOUR	FROM	<del></del>	HOUR	DATE	
	4th Ir	uf Div		YA844252		0001	14 No	v 68	<b>3</b> 400	ľ	ο <b>ν</b> 68
ITEM NO.	T IN	0UT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS,	ETC		•	CTION T		INI
44	0935		(C) D Co	Ist platoon 3	d Sad cla	osed L	Joans	Notif	ried S.		MB
			1	ill report to				1	100 ~		377
			i	urity going bac						·	1
45		0940		Major Royal to			Major	Notif	ied S.		MB
			Į.	equests liaison				ł			
	-		ļ	to come to thi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>	
			by the B	de S-2.							
46	0955		(C) Recor	n reports that	SRP 2 re	ported	a cea	sing			
			in the r	novement at thi	s time.	Sounds	like	Notif	ied S-	-3	MB
			metal c	langing togethe	er and pe	ople w	alking				
			through 1	thr brush.				•			
47		1010	(C) Major	r Royal informe	d B Co C	O to m	ove .	Notif	ied S.	.3	/B
			SRP 3 to	grid 833232.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
48	1020		(c) c c <sub>o</sub>	CO discussed t	he dispe	rsion	of his	Wotif:	ied S-	3	!!B
·			SRPs arc	ound the hill t	o get go	od cov	er and		. <u> </u>		
			the prop	er distance fo	r the li	ght or	ganics		<u> </u>		
			also tal	ked about SRP	3 locati	on.	<del></del>				
49	1025		(C) From	Major Woodwort	h to Maj	on Roya	al: :	Totif:	led S-	3	MB
			Division	is putting in	5 immed	iate s	çy <b>–</b> s po	ន	<u> </u>		
				rea of intelli				L			-
			7620,761	7. Also the 7/	17 Cav w	ill che	ock it		<del> </del>		
			out.			<del></del>			<del></del>		
50	1027			SRP 2 has move	ement in	the sa	ıne	Notif	ied S-	~3	MB

DA - FORM 2 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONE HISTORIAN ET.

-		AILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	DG	PAGE N	10.	NO OF	
	ZATION OR I	N5TALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	PERIOD.	COVER		
	ction In 35th I	nf		LZ Joan	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th Ir			YA844252	1 -	ov 68		ı	Tov 6
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	A	CTION T	AKEN	IN TIA
			location	as before(835262).				•	1
51	1030		(C) Head	hunter 41 will land a	t the Duc Co	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	MВ
			eirstrip	with the intelligenc	e personnel.				
···		<del>.</del>	He is a	lso checking out the	movement that			,	
	<del> </del>		SRP 2 of	Recon reported earli	er.	ļ. <u>.</u>			
52		1035	(C) Info	rmed both C Co and D	Co COs that	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	ME
			the CSF	people are sending C	SF wood-cutter	<b>s</b>			
		• • • • •	up the re	oad to LZ Jean in $2\frac{1}{2}$	ton truck, they	_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<del>.</del>			will be t	marmed and they will	cut wood on		·	· · · · · ·	_
<u> </u>			the road	batween road and hil	l on the North	ļ			
		<del> </del>	west sid	le of LZ Jean.				···-	
53	1040		(C) Headl	nunter 41 spotted 5 in	ndividuals, the	v Not	ified	S-3	ME
		- · n	seemed t	o be unharmed. Grid	7A844267.				<u> </u>
54	1050		(C) D Co	SRP 10 is now leaving	for their	Tomo	otifie	ed Bdø	ME
			night lo	ocation. SRP 11 is not	v at his night	mro,			
		<del>,</del>	location	at grid 802227. Prop	osed night				$\perp$
<u></u>			location	s: 9-798238,10-79923	l,1 <b>2-</b> 808224,				$\perp$
			13-81422	4.	<del> </del>		<del></del>		
55	1130		(C) D Co	requests transportati	on for the		ied Br		ИВ
<u></u>			Bde char	plain so that he can	o from LZ Jea	1	ما <sub>ن</sub> ین نیا <b>ن</b> داد.		
			to LZ Jo	oan.		<u> </u>	<del></del>		<del> </del>
56	1131		C) The I	de CO Colonèl McClell	an is enroute		fied I ner Br		IIB
			to Due C	o, request that the l	n CO LTC	5-3.	rer nt	. 00,	

DA . FORM . 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	VAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	3		PAGE 1	vo. O	NO. OF PA	GES:
		INSTALLA	FION	LOCATION		1	· · · · · ·	PERIOD	COVER	1	
. ~	ection Bn 35th	Tnf	•	LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		YA844252		0001	14 No	v 68	2400	DATE 14 NOV	r 68
ITEM NO.	T)	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS			1	ACTION T	<del></del>	INI- TIALS
			Buckner	Bn CO to be awa	iting t	he Bde	CO CO				
			rrival.								
57	1140		(C) D Co	SRP 12 is now i	n their	night	,	(H)	Notifi	.ed Bde	MB
			location	,(808224).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			RTO,	5-3		
<u>58</u>	1153		(C) Re <b>c</b> on	NCO candidates	line n	umbers	20 an		fied E		MB
-	\		85. Jine	no. 20 Baker,	Eugene,	line	no.85	GRL	Tip * L. Tig	megen	
			Roman, M	ichael K.	<del>,</del>					\$ A	9 A
59	1200		C) D Co	SRP 9 is now le	aving t	he per	imeter	Noti	fied E	de RTO	14B
ļ		;	t this t	ime.	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	,	, ,	* 3 7 		
60	1239		(C) Blast	63 is now back	on sta	tion, n	onitor	Moti	fied S	2	MB
			ing Boxe	r push, has spo	tted wh	at apr	ears t	<u> </u>		<del></del>	
		1	be a lar	ge group of NVA	at gri	d 7671	.68,the	-			
-			are re-e	nforced by the	.50 cal	(2-3).		-			
61	1240			unter 41 report				Noti	fied S	-3	MB
				and tanks at g	1 TWIN					· <u></u>	
				1/69, the tank				-			
62		1300	(C) From	Major <sup>R</sup> oyal Bn	8_3 to	A,C,D,	CO's:	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
	<u> </u>			e the class 5 r	·		·	<del> </del>	· ·		-
	-		1	rs(class 5- amm			·	<b>†</b>			
	,			chedule unless							
				owledge the mes	<del> </del>			1			
63	1303			line no. 169 is		<del> </del>	tc thi	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
TYPES	1	58455.55	•	. A Co wants ho	t chow.	SIGNATU		<u> </u>	<del></del>		
	me AND	SHADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	•	JIGNATU				-	

## CON'FIDE

			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	og		PAGE	11	NO. OF P	AGES
1	zation or inst CUION		LZ Jban		FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
	n 35th Inf		YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3a 5a	e 4th Inf	Div		0001	14 Nov	- 68	2400	14 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIME	DUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDER	RS, ETC.		1	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
64	1307	(C) The	S-5 team is leaving th	ne peri	meter.	Noti	ified S	3-3	MB
65	1310	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1300 hours :	L4 Nove	mber				
		1968- At	1300 hours at grid 78	В5137 В	last 63	Votif	fied S-	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		is recei	ving intense automatic	o weamo:	ns fire				
		has spot	ted about 2 .50 calib	re ma <b>c</b> h	inegun				
		position	ns and about 100 NVA.					_	
66	1311	(C) At g	rid 796132 Blast 63 sp	otted 2	≥ •50	Notif	Tied S-	-3	МВ
		calibre	machinegun positions	in an	open		- 1		
		field abo	out 50 NVA with automa	tic wea	apons i	12			
		the tree	line to the North.						
67	1312	(C) Blas-	t 63 also has one comp	any of	NVA	otif S-3	ied Bd	le RTO,	113
<b>-</b>		with au	tomatic weapons at gri	d 7851	37•	ر ا			
68	1313	(C) SRP	10 of D Co is in their	night	loca-	(M)		.ed Bde	MB
		tion gri	id 799231.			31.20	· ·		
69	1314	c) srp	12 of D Co is in their	night	loca-	(M) RTO,		ed B <b>de</b>	MB
		tion. G	rid 808224.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·		
70	1350	(U) DELAY	(ED ENTRY-1245 hours 1	4 Nove	mber	Noti	fied E	de RTO	MB
		1968 <b>–</b> B	Co reports that SRP 3	in the	e	ļ	·· -		
<b> </b>		approxim	nate vicinity of grid	YA83323	32 found		· ·		ļ <del>, -</del>
		8 foxhol	les, 2 parallel rows w	ith 4 i	n each	<u> </u>			ļ
<b></b>		row. The	holes are about 5 me	ters ag	ert in	_	<del>-</del>		
		each rov	v. The rows run NE-SW	with th	ne defer		·····		
			ength about 45 meters	<del></del>			<del> </del>		
TYPED	NAME AND GRA	DE OF OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	HE				

DA I NOV 62 15 94 CONFIDENTIAL



			<del></del>	VAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CEK-2 LO	3 		PAGE N	L2		PAGES 17
S3 Se	ction or	INSTALLA	ТІОН	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
lst B	n 35th			LZ Joan YA844252	>	HOUR	PROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div	·	130442)	_	0001	14 No	ov 68	2400	14	Nov 6
ITEM NO.	, IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAC	ES, ORDERS				CTION T		IN
	:- <sup>!</sup> '`	001	distance	between the re	owe is a	hout 1	5 20				
						-		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
				5 of the foxhol	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	<del> </del>	<u>_</u>	_
				of the overhea				1			
				r three holes h							<del> </del>
			holes ap	peared to be 3-	-5 month	s old.	There			<u>-</u>	
			was also	a trail in the	e area.	No equ	ipment				
			or ammun	ition had been	found,	they a	lso	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			found fr	eshly cut bambo	oo which	looks	like :	it			
	:		had been	cut by Montagr	nards abo	out 3-	4 days				
	- <del></del>		ago, to	the East but in	n the sam	me gen	eral	·			
			direction	n they also sav	v a rice	paddi	e.				
71	1400	_	(C) D Co	SRPs 9-802237,	13-81122	27•		Notif	died Be	de,ar	ty DC
72	1415		(C) Radar	picks up move	ment at	grid 7	88143.	Noti	fied B	de	DO
			They cou	ld not tell wha	at it wa	s or w	here i				
			was movi	ng.							
73		1504	(C) Remin	ded C,B, and A	Co that	their	· EM	Noti	fied O	y Sgt	DC
	·		for the	CBR school have	e to be	here t	omorro	#	-	:	
	,		also tol	d A Co to send	in thei	r EM f	or the				
			NCO Scho	ol.					•		
74	1545		C) LZ Ve	ra is receivin	g incomi	ng rou	ınds	Noti	fied B	de,ar	ty DO
			from gri	d 761150 in Car	mbodia.				<del></del>		
75	1555		C) From	Bde OIC to the	S-3: No	more	vehicl	es No	tified	Bde	DC
			are to b	e forward of F	ire Base	Joan	other				<del></del>
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE	1			1.
		GRADE OF	are to b	e forward of F		Joan	other	es No	tif	'ied	ied Bde

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	.3	NO OF PA	
-	etion or in	STALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
-	Bn 35th I	nf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	-	HOUR	TO	<del></del>
	le 4th In			YA844252	.0001	14 Nc	v 68	2400	14 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIME	ОЏТ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS; ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	TINE
<del></del>			than fig	hting vehicles. S-3	passed	to C Cc				
			and D Co	to send all non-com	bat vehi	cles				
			ack here	. All 106 Recoilles	s Rifles	will			···	
			e ground	-mounted <sub>c</sub>						
76	1608		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1315 hours	14 Nove	, ber	Noti	fied l	Bde S-3	DC
			1968– To	Bde S-3 from the Bn	S=3 Ma	or Roya	1:			_
:			Require i	mmediately at grids	796132,	767168,			•	1
			785137 🔏							
77	1610		(C) D Co	informs us that the	.50 cal	bre	Notif	ied S	-3	DC
	-		achinegu	ns that are firing	from hil	1 391				
			re firir	g at birds. S-3 inf	orms us	to fire			·	ļ
-			the Dust	ers from LZ Jean at	the hil	1. 5-3	<u> </u>	··	······	_
			passed th	is to Bde.	·					
78	1620		(C) The a	ir strike is going	in at gr	id	Notii	ried S-	<b>-</b> 3	DC
			761150.						·	
<b>7</b> 9	1625		(C) C Co	and D Co are firing	light c	rganics	Noti	fied	<b>5</b> _3	DC
			at hill	391.			<u> </u>		-	
80	1647		(C) The	50 calibre machineg	un is fi	ring at	1	fied   Bde R		
			the jets	that are going in	on the a	ir stri				
			at grid	761150. The air str	ike is c	omplete	<u> </u>			ļ
			.50 cali	bre and automatic ਯ	eapons f	ire are				<u> </u>
<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	poming fi	com the South of thi	s grid.		ļ			<u> </u>
81	1705	(	с) нн-61	and 41 are going		···				
TYPED	NAME AND GR	RADE OF	FFICER OR	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	ŲRE				

CUT FID - BULL

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf YA844252 HOUR DATÉ 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 14 Nov 68 0001 2400 14 Nov 68 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN back to the Casis for fuel, they will be back. 82 1810 (C) Villagers are passing our location and Notified S-3 DC they inform us that there are NVA coming this way. (C) C Co CO states that they saw a flash or Notified S-3 83 1905 DC the back side of hill 391 approximate grid 780207 🎜 84 (C) To Bde OIC a message from the S-3: 1907 Notified S-3 DC. Requisition a sky-spot on hill 391 ASAP. Grid 780207. (C) Night locations: A Co OPCON to LZ Vera (M) Notified Bde DC 85 1909 3/8; B Ca (-) LZ Joan SRPs 1-839267,3-8322 32; C Co (-) LZ Joan SRPs 4-819230,5-823239 6-817237,7-811238,8-803238; D Co (-) LZ Joan SRPs 9-798238, 10-800230, 11-802227, 12-807225,13-815223; Recon (-) LZ Joan, SRP 2835260: 4.2" (-) Mortar Plt LZ Joan. 86 1928 (C) Headhunter 41 received .50 calibre Notified Bde RTO DC machinegum fire from hill 391. 87 1930 C) 2 white star clusters were just popped Notified Ede RTO DC in the village at the end of the airstrip. S-3 was informed of this. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

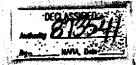
DA FORM 1594

CURFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

#### CO. FIDENTIAL

<del></del>			NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	3		PAGE N		20	0F P. 17	AGES
	TION OR INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVE	RED	<u> </u>	
S3 Sec			LZ Joan	, 1		FROM				го	
	35th Inf 4th Inf Div	<b>r</b>	YA844252	-	HOUR 0001	14 No	- KB	240	1 -	TE 1 Mar	- 60
1TEM	TIME TILL DIL	<u>'                                    </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1 -4 140	T		<del>'</del>	4 Nov	/ 00 1
NO.	IN OUT	<del>-</del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.		^	CTION	TAKE	N	INI- TIALS
88	1932	(C) Headh	unter 41 informs	us th	at at	grid	Noti	fied	Bde	,S-3	DC
<u> </u>		7710 the	y spotted over 10	00 lig	hts, t	hey					
		also roc	eived fire along	this	area.				-		
89	2000	(C) D Co	heard distinctive	e voio	es at	grid	Noti	fied	S-3,	, Bde	D•C↑
		805228,	firing ILL.		<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
90	2025	(C) Fired	light organics ]	LL, n	egativ	re	Notii	fied	Bde	RTO	⊃c
		surveill	ance and the voice	es ha	ve sto	pped.				· .	
_91	2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Moti:	`i.ed	<sub>e</sub> Bd <b>e</b>	RTO	DC
.92	2130	(C) From	the S-1 rear to T	00: I2	uforn	C Co	Notif				DC
		line no.	3 that he has to	be be	ick to	Pleik	air l	."لي⊕مايا	rens	gan	
		ASAP for	re-assignment to	MACV	• Pass	ed to					
		C Co.								• • •	
93	2135	(C) From	the S-3 to Bde: S	potte	1 2 <b>c</b> h	oppers	Notif	ied	S <b>-</b> 3		DC-
	<u></u>	from LZ	Vera up towards o	our loc	cation	, passo		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		
		to Bde,	they informed us	that S	pe <b>c</b> ia	1 Force	s	·····			
			s working in the		<del></del>	<del></del>					_
94	2145		SRP locations: 7-	824286	5,8-81	<b>428</b> 8,	Notif	ied	arty		DC
		9-804292	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· pa					
95	2210		CO Captain Smith	,			Notif	ied	S-3		<u>t</u> g
		SRF team	8 heard a vehicl	e comi	ing do	wn the		<del></del>			
		road from	n IZ Jean to IZ J	oan, s	eems	to be					
		the enemy	y. They are stand	ing by	with	small	·	<b></b>			
TYPEO NAI	ME AND GRADE OF	organics	at this time(10		S) .	F		<del></del>		İ	



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICEI (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	;		PASE	16. 16	NO OF	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					COVER	ED	
_	ection Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	_	Inf Div	<b>r</b>	YA844252		0001		<del>v</del> 68	-		60
ITEM NO.	TI	ME	Ţ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS.		14 110	1	CTION T		INI-
	IN	OUT	<del> </del>								TIALS
96	2216		(C) From	C Co RTO: SRP 6 s	ays t	hat th	<u>e</u>	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	TG
			vehicle	was heard on an a	zimit	h of 4	0 degr	ees			
			500-600	meters from his 2	rid Y	A81424	2.		· ·		
97	2230		C) From	arty: Radar has p	icked	ир в	ovemen	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG_
·			at grid	792732, small org	anics	are b	eing		·		
			fired on	this grid (12 ro	unds)	•					
<u>9</u> 8	2240		(C) Major	Royal gave an en	d of r	nissio	n on	Noti	fied S	-3	LG_
			the ligh	t organics, and t	he mor	vement	hàs				
	<u> </u>		stopped.		·····		· · · ·	1		<del></del>	·
99	2245		(C) C Co (	CO Captain Smith:	Says	SRP 8	heard	Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	LG
			what sour	nded to be a US 5	ton t	ruck.		-	<u> </u>		<b></b>
100	2258		(C) Radar	picked up movemen	nt at	grid Y	7A81323	2 Not	ified	S-3	IG
			they are	firing light orga	ani <b>c</b> s	at thi	s time			·	ļ
			(10 round	ls).							
101	2259		(C) From	C Co Captain Smi-	th, hi	.s 913		Notif	ied S	-3	LG
			element	hears the truck	to the	East	again,	'		<del></del>	
102		2300	(C) To D	Co Captain Laird	from	Major	Royal:	Notif	icd S-	-3	LG
		<u> </u>		movement at gric	/	4249,e	mploy			_	ļ,
				ganies (6 rounds).		·			<del></del>	· · · · ·	-
103	2325	(	D) Prom E	Co RTO: Their 94	1A ele	ment t	o the	Motif	ied S-	-3	LG.
		-		grid 804242, sour							
				, small organics	are b	eing e	mploye	d.		<del></del> .	
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	(10 mound	S).	T	SIGNA TUR	F				1
	_					<del>-</del>	-				

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LOG	i			PAGE	_	NO OF F	
		INSTALLAT	rion	LOCATION						COVER		
S3 Sec				LZ Joan			F	ROM		T	то	
	n 35th			YA844252		HOUR	1	ATE		HOUR	DATE	
		nf Div	<del></del>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0001	1	4 No	v 68	2400	14 No	v 68
NO.	TII IN	OUT	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.				ACTION T	AKEN	INI
704		03.45	/ra\ 73				—		†			1
104		2345	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	gativ	e.	!	Moti	fied B	3de · S-3	J.G
105	2346		(C) From	arty; Radar ha	s moveme	nt at	<u>ع</u> :	rid	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	ΣG
			808242 <sub>5</sub> :	light organics	are bein	ia emp	lo	ved				
	•		(6 rounds		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>						
						<del></del>			<del> </del>	·		
Sum	ary:	The log	Was oper	ned at 0001 hou	rs 14 No	vembe	I,	<u> </u>	Uni	t loca	tions:	At
Joan	1 YAS44	252 <b>:</b> Bati	talion He	eadquarters (Fo	Tward).	B Com	na	n37 (	1 Ra+	term 2	75	+
Coma	rrery,	in Cad	any, cour	nter mortar sec talion, Mobile	tion iro	n the	2	/9 a:	dtille	ery,	plate	opn_
Batt	alion:	At IZ	Jean YASC	09234; C Compan	mental Com	TINIC	I.	LOM 1	the 4	th Med	ical	}
Spec	ial Fo	rces Ca	no at Duc	Co, I AN/TPS-	25 radar	sect:	in	n fre	DIG Dia	rartu.	AT T.Z	707
$-$ YA8 $\Phi$	7232;	A Compa	ny OPCOM	to 3/8 Infantm	y: At LZ	Oasi	S:	Head	ibuar	ters a	nd Head	i er
_qua <b>r</b>	ters C	<b>o</b> mpany	oupport (	S-4 Forward);	At Base	Camp	(c	amo E	nari	: Bat	talion	-
Hoad	lqu <b>ar</b> te	rs (Rea	r). Durin	ig the reportin	् period	seve	ra.	l ret	brts	of mor	vement	
and	indivi	dual si	ghting <b>s</b> v	vere reported by	y SPP te	ams, a	ai	craft	and	radar	. In mo	st
− ಆಕ≠ಚ	s artı	Trery a	nd light	organics were	employed	Aire	cr	aft t	hat v	iere w	orking	
the	Souther	ast of	iortee re IZ Jean	occiving .50 ca. Wo further sign	ilore ma nificant	cnine;	gu G	n Ill tion	e fro	om hil.	1 391,	to
oner	ation.	200 OI	DZ 06831.	WO TURNIET SIN	1171 7 CC211 P	E G G _ \	Α.Τ	ries	podus	rea in	tne ar	pa.
77-7					,						`-	1
					**-n	···			<del> </del>	·		1
106		2400	Log close	ed for LZ Joan	14 Novem	ber 19	9 <b>5</b> (	3.				
					****					· · · · ·		
		·						, ,				$\vdash$
						· · ·					<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						•	-			
				· ,								
											<del></del>	
			FFICER OR O						i .			

DA 1 5884 1594 CC FIDENTIALE



	DAII	LT STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG	PAGE NO.	NO. OF P	
ORGANIZ Sec	zation or inst	ALLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD COVER		
	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan	FROM HOUR DATE		то	
3d Bde	e 4th Inf	Div	YA844252		Tov 68 2400	DATE 15 No	ar 6
ITEM NO.	TIME IN O	υT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ACTION		INI
1	.00	001 (C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div En 9	orward Fire Bas	se(M) Notifi	 Led Bde.	+
			YA844252. Unit loca		S-3.		-
		OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vers	YA838178; B Co	,		<u> </u>
		(-) LZ	Joan YA844252, SRPs	1-839267,3-832	?232		
		C Co (-)	LZ Jean YA809234,	SRPs 4-819230,5	323235		
		6-817237,	,7-811238,8 <b>-</b> 8032 <b>3</b> 8;	D Co (-) LZ			
		Jean YA80	09234, SRPs 9-79823	4,10-800230,11-	-		
		802227,	12-807225, 13815223;	Recon LZ Joan			
		YA844252	2, SRF 2-835260; 4.	2" Mortar Plt			
		LZ Joan	YA844252.				
2	0002	(C) From	C Co RTO: SRP 6 sa	ys they hear a	Notified S	-3	LG
		big party	going on in the v	illage at grid			
<del></del>		824243, 6	checked with Specia	l Forces they h	.ad		,
			e knowledge of this				
3	0009	<del></del>	C Co Captain Smith		Notified 4	.2"S-3	LG
	-	vehicle i	s stuck on the Eas	t side of the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•			Northeast side of		е		
· ·		<del></del>	g to move closer so				
			He will request ID	about every			4
		2-3 hund	lred meters.				<u> </u>
		Down	GROUP 4 agraded at 3 year int classified after 12	ervals;			

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S LOC	5		PAGE	10. 2	15	AGES
		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				ERIOC	COVER	ED	
53 Second	ction n 35th	Tnf		IZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE	
	_	nf Div		YA844252		0001	15 Nov	r 68	2400	15 Nov	r 68
ITEM NO.	Til	мЕ		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.	1	,	ACTION T	<u> </u>	INI- TIALS
4	0045		(C) From	C Co CO Capta	in Smith	. the	nresent	(M)	Notifi	ed:8-3	LG
				of SRP 6 8172		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u></u>	1(2-7)			
5		0050 (		all elements S	<del></del>	 cative		Noti	fied B	de,S-3	LG
6	0140			C Co Captain					fied S		LG
-	·			ved up to the		···		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			100
				emed to be a gr	<del></del>		. <del></del>				
				the village per							
-				th a weapon, tl							
			whether l	he was the ener	ny or no	t. SRP	6 is				
			withdra	wing at this t	ime.					•	
7		0150 (	<b>5</b> ) From a	all elements th	ne Sitre	p <b>is</b> N	egative	Noti	fied B	de,S-3	LG
8	0205		(C) From	C Co CO Capta	in Smith	his p	resent	(H) I	Notifi	ed S-3	LG
			location	which is also	h <b>i</b> s nigh	ht loc	ation				
· ·			819239.					<u> </u>			
9		0250 (	U) From 8	all elements Si	itrep Neg	gative	•	Noti	fied B	de,5-3	LG
10		0350 (	U) From a	all elements Si	itrep Ne	gative	•	Notii	fied B	de,5-3	LG
11		0450 (	U) From a	all elements Si	itrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied B	de,S-3	LG
12		0550 (	U) Fr <b>o</b> n a	all elements Si	itrep Neg	gative	•	Noti	Cied B	de,S-3	LG
13	0645		(C) From	the 5/16 Comma	ander: Th	ne 5/1	6 is	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		going to	send 5 vehic	les to th	ne Oas	is to				
-			pick up	class 5(ammuni	ition). E	He wou	ld like	<b> </b>			
			at leas	t 1 Armored Per	rsonnel (	Carrie	e to	<u> </u>	· .		
	<u> </u>		<u></u>	this convoy. He	e wants	to lea	ve as				
TYPEDN	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				

DECATION OF INSTALLATION   South State   Sta		D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG	<del>.</del>	PAGE	чо. З	NO. OF PA	GES
12 Joan   12 Joan   13 Section   13 Joan   14844252   15 Nov 68   15 Nov 68   15 Nov 68   15 Nov 68   16 Nov 68	DC ANI 7	ATION OF U	VSTALLAT	ION				PERIO	COVER	ED	
Set Bra 35th Inf 3   Ath Inf			101222		T7 Toon	-	FROM		T	то	
Marker   M			nf		_ :				1		60
No.   No.	3d Bde	e 4th In	f Div		TWOTHERE	0003	15 No	v 68	2400	12 MOA	00
soon after 0700 hours as possible.  14 0735 (C) D Co reports that 0P 92A at grid Notified S-3 MB  YA810235 heard 3 wheeled vehicles at approximately grid 825242 treveling Bast on the road.  15 0745 (C) Recon 5 man detail for the mine aweep Notified Rn S-3 MB ir Lt.Flanagan  16 0750 (C) Requested from DMe to know if we could Notified DMe NTO MB conduct n mine aweep to the Casis. Bde said yes and they also request that the 1/69  Armor will provide the security for the mine aweep is Notified 3-3 MB necessary because one has already beeb run  5/15 Armor is going to send people to the Casis for class 5 (annunition).  16 0805 (C) Requested time no. 17 from 2 Co to come Notified C Co 270 MB control and the first available. In  CO LTC Suckmer would like to see him.					INCIDENTS MESSAGES	ORDERS FIC			ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI-
14 0735 (C) D Co reports that OP 92A at grid Notified S-3 13  YA810235 heard 3 wheeled vehicles at approximately grid 825242 traveling East on the road.  15 0745 (C) Recon 5 man detail for the mino sweep Notified Bn S-3 MB is Lt.Flanagan  16 0750 (C) Requested from Bde to know if we could Notified Bde RTO MB conduct a mine sweep to the Casis. Bde said yes and they also request that the 1/69  Armor will provide the security for the mine sweep.  17 0753 (C) Bde informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 MB necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the Casis for class 5 (ammunition).  18 0805 (C) Recon informs us that SP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB coming back to our location. This is their 3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to constituted C Co RTC MB back to MZ John on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Encimer would like to see him.		IN	ουτ		THE IDENTITY MESON OF THE			<del> </del>			IIALS
YABIO235 heard 3 wheeled vehicles at approximately grid 825242 traveling East on the read.  15 0745 (C) Recon 5 man detail for the mine sweep Motified En S-3 MB to LZ Jean has been cancelled by It.Flanagen air It.Flanagen conduct n mine sweep to the Casis. Bdo  16 0750 (C) Requested from Ede to know if we could Motified Ede MTO MB s-3.  17 conduct n mine sweep to the Casis. Ede said yes and they also request that the 1/69  Armor will provide the security for the mine sweep.  17 0753 (C) Ede informed us that no mine sweep is Motified S-3 EB necessary because one has already beeb run  18 0805 (C) Recon informs us that SPF 2 will be Notified S-3 EB coning back to our location. This is their 3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Notified C Co RTO ED back to LZ Jean on the first available. En CO LEC Duckner would like to see him.				so <b>o</b> n aft	er 0700 hours as	possible.	··		<u> </u>	•	
imately grid 825242 traveling East on the  road.  15 0745 (C) Recon 5 man detail for the mino sweep to LZ Jean has been cancelled by Lt.Flanagan to LZ Jean has been cancelled by Lt.Flanagan  16 0750 (C) Requested from Eds to know if we could Notified Eds ETO ME conduct a mino sweep to the Casis. Eds said yes and they also request that the 1/69  Armor will provide the security for the mino sweep.  17 0758 (C) Eds informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 TE necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the Casis for class 5 (annunition).  18 0805 (C) Recon informs us that STP 2 will be Notified S-3 TE coning back to our location. This is their 3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Notified C Co ETC Eds back to LZ John on the first available. En  CO LEC Duckner would like to see him.	14	0735		(C) D Cc	reports that OP	92A at gr	id	Noti	fied	S_3	MB
road.  (C) Recon 5 man detail for the mine sweet Notified Bn S-3 MB air Lt.Flanagen to LZ Joan has been cancelled by Lt.Flanagen  16 0750 (C) Requested from Ede to know if we could Notified Ede RTO MB conduct a mine sweet to the Casis. Ede said yes and they also request that the 1/49 Armor will provide the security for the mine sweet.  (C) Ede informed us that no mine sweet is Notified S-3 MB necessary because one has already beet run  5/15 Armor is going to send people to the Casis for class 5 (anumnition).  (C) Recon informs us that SPP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB coming back to our location. This is their 3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTC B back to LZ Joan on the first available. En  CO LTC Duckner would like to see him.				YA810235	heard 3 wheeled	vehicles	at appro	) <del> </del> -			
15 0745 (C) Recon 5 man detail for the mine sweep Notified En S-3 MB atr Lt.Flanagan  16 0750 (C) Requested from Bde to know if we could Motified Bde RTO MB conduct a mine sweep to the Casis. Bde said yes and they also request that the 1/69  Armor will provide the security for the mine sweep.  17 0753 (C) Ede informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 EB necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the Casis for class 5 (ammunition).  18 0805 (C) Recon informs us that SPP 2 will be Notified S-3 EB coming back to our location. This is their 3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to consTotified C Co RTCE back to LZ John on the first available, En CO LTC Declarer would like to see him.				imately	grid 825242 trave	eling East	on the				
to LZ Joan has been cancelled by Lt.Flanagen  16 0750 (C) Requested from Bde to know if we could Notified Bde RTO MB  conduct a mine sweep to the Casis. Bdo  said yes and they also request that the 1/49  Armor will provide the security for the mine  sweep.  (C) Bde informed us that no mine sweep is Notified 3-3 MB  necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Casis for class 5(ammunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SPP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Tequested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTC MB  back to LZ Joan on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.				road.					<del> </del>		
to LZ Jean has been concelled by Lt.Flanagen  16 0750 (C) Requested from Ede to know if we could Notified Ede RTO NE  conduct a mine sweep to the Casis. Ede  said yes and they also request that the 1/89  Armor will provide the security for the mine  sweep.  17 0758 (C) Ede informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 EE  necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Casis for class 5 (armunition).  18 0805 (C) Recon informs us that SEP 2 will be Notified S-3 EE  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  19 0820 (C) requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co ETC EE  back to LZ Jean on the first available, En  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.	15	0745	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) Reco	on 5 man detail fe	or the min	о вмеер	Noti			MB
conduct a mine sweep to the Casis. Bde  said yes end they also request that the 1/69  Armor will provide the security for the mine  sweep.  (C) Bde informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 EB  necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Casis for class 5 (annunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SPP 2 will be Notified S-3 EB  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Notified C Co RTCES  back to LZ John on the first available. Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.				to LZ Je	ean has been cance	elled by L	t.Flana				
conduct a mine sweep to the Casis. Bde  said yes and they also request that the 1/49  Armor will provide the security for the mine  sweep.  (C) Bde informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 IB  necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Casis for class 5(anmunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SEP 2 will be Notified S-3 IB  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTCTB  back to LZ Joan on the first available. Bn  CO ITC Duckmer would like to see him.	16		0 <b>7</b> 50	(C) Requ	ested from Bde to	o know if	we could	1 Not:	ified	Bde RTO	MB
Armor will provide the security for the mine  sweep.  (C) Ede informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 EE  necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Oasis for class 5(anmunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SPP 2 will be Notified S-3 EE  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTCE  back to LZ Joan on the first available. En  CO LTC Euclmer would like to see him.			<del> </del>	conduct	a mine sweep to	the Oasis	. Bde	-			
sweep.  (C) Bde informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 MB necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the Casis for class 5 (ammunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SPP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Notified C Co RTCB back to LZ John on the first available. Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.				said yes	s and they also re	equest tha	t the 1,	/69			
17 0758 (C) Bde informed us that no mine sweep is Notified S-3 IB  necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Oasis for class 5(anmunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SEP 2 will be Notified S-3 IB  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTCIB  back to LZ John on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.				Armor w	ill provide the s	ecurity fo	r the m	ire	·	<del></del>	-
necessary because one has already beeb run  5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Casis for class 5(ammunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SEP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTOIB  back to LZ John on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.			, ·	sweep.				-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5/16 Armor is going to send people to the  Casis for class 5 (ammunition).  (C) Recon informs us that SEP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB  coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTCEB  back to LZ Joan on the first available. Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.	17	0758	<u>.</u>	(C) Bde	informed us that	no mine s	weep is	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	MB
Oasis for class 5 (ammunition).  18 0805 (C) Recon informs us that SRP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB coming back to our location. This is their 3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to comeNotified C Co RTCIB back to LZ Joan on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.  20 0844 (C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3, PTO MB				necessa	ry because one ha	s already	beeb ru	n -		·	<del> </del>
18 0805 (C) Recon informs us that SEP 2 will be Notified S-3 MB coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Notified C Co RTCIB back to LZ Joan on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.  20 0844 (C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3, PTO MB				5/16 Ar	mor is going to s	end people	to the	-			+
coming back to our location. This is their  3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Motified C Co RTCTB  back to LZ Joan on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Buckmer would like to see him.  20 0844 (C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3, RTO MB	·	ļ		Oasis f	or class 5(ammuni	tion).			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	ļ
3d day.  19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Notified C Co RTCIB  back to LZ Joan on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Buckmer would like to see him.  20 0844 (C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3, PTO MB	18	0805		(C) Rec	on informs us tha	t SRP 2 wi	lll be	Not	ified	S_3	MB
19 0820 (C) Requested line no. 17 from C Co to come Notified C Co RTCIB back to LZ John on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.  (C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3, PTO TB				coming	back to our loca	tion. This	s is the	in	·		
back to LZ Joan on the first available, Bn  CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.  (C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3, PTO FB				<del></del>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
CO LTC Duckmer would like to see him.  (C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3,RTO CB	19	0820		(C) Req	uested line no. I	7 from C	o to co	meNot	ified	C Co RT	dB 
(C) C Co requests to know if SRPs 4 and 6 Notified S-3, PTO FB				back to	LZ Joan on the f	linst aval	lable,Bn		·		
				CO LTC	Du <b>c</b> lmer would li	ke to sco	him.	_			<u> </u>
	and the second second							Not	ified	S-3, PTC	) EB

	D.	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.0G		PAGE N	10. 		5
Sec	ATION OR IN	STALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35th In	ıf'		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	4th Inf			YA844252	0001	15 No	v 68	2400		ov 68
ITEM NO.	TIME	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•	Notified S  Notified B air bt.Fla Bde RTO.  Notified B En S-3 air Flanagan  Motified B		AKEN	INI TIAL
			can come	back to LZ Jean, Ma	jor Roya	l said			•	
			yes but	that they have to be	replace	d by				
			other to	eans.						
21	0845		(C) The	mine sweep will be m	ede fr <b>o</b> m	LZ	Noti	fied S	5 <b>–</b> 3	ив
			Joan to	LZ Vera because IZ V	era does	not				
			have ni	ne detectors. Bde wi	ll tell	us whe				
			to send	them.					•	
22	0900		(C) Nith	nin one hour the Spec	ial Forc	:0S				
			aro goi	ing to send some Viet	namese t	o				<u>'</u>
			hamvest	rice at grid 8730,87	28,8930,	8928.				
23	0903		(C) CSF	reports that Headhun	ter 41 h	<b>0.</b> S				o,MB
		<del> </del>	spotted	a bunker complex at	grid 945	155•	1	-	: 1:t.	
24	0916		(C) Bde	wants the following	grid cle	ared		fied E	de RT	O, IIB
			for an a	ir strike on the 16	of Novem	ber	• رسدا			-
			grid YA7	65195. Major Royal c	leared t	he gri	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
25	0922		(C) Reac	n has just informed	us that	SRP 2				
			has clo	sed the perimeter.			<b> </b>			-
26	<u> </u>	0935	C) Info	med S-1 rear that al	l of the	per-	Noti	fied S	-1 rea	an IIB
· .			sonnel f	inishing the CER cou	rses Pet	urn to		<del></del>	·	
			the form	rand location as soon	aaog aය	ible.			· .	-
27	0951		(C) Dde	wants the following	geids el	oared.	Noti S-3.		de RT	OMB
			for a sk	y-spot: YA782307, YA7	70180,I	Majo:				1
.			Leval of	leared these grids.						



	·			NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	j			5	NO. OF PA	
BEKNIZ Bec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	4th Ir			YA844252	!	0001	15 No	<b>v</b> 68	2400	15 No-	<b>v</b> 68,
TEM NO	TII IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	ETC.		. ,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
28		0952	(C) From	Major Royal Bn S	-3 to	Bde: U	ntil	Noti	fied H	3de 3TO	WB.
				notice the follo				198			
			cleared	for air strikes:	7518,	7918,7	928,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			7528,. Y	ou only have to	clear	the ar	ty.		<del></del>		
29	1000		(C) 1.69	Armor is going	to hav	e 4 pe	ople	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			setting	up trip flares o	n the	Northe	rn side	•			
:			of the	airstrip.							
30	1010		(C) S-1	requests to know	if A	Co had	any		fied C	O RTO,	MB
			WIA yest	erday or last eve	oning.	Calle	d A Co	S <b>-</b> 3			
A.		<u>.</u>	and they	said no. Relaye	d this	to S-	l rear				
31	1025		(C) C Co	SRP 6 closed the	e peri	meter	at LZ	Noti	fied B	de RTO	MB
			Jean.			·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
32	1027		(C) Bde	communications of	fficer	and t	he Bde	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			SMG are	enroute to our la	ocation	n at t	his tir	e			
			We will	have a vehicle wa	aiting	for t	hem.				
3	1035		(C) B Co	informs us that	SRPs :	l and	3 are	Noti	Tied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
	-		on their	way back to LZ .	Tean.					4	
	1036	-	(C) Blas	t 63 reports a bu	inker (	comple:	<b>x</b> at	Noti	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			grids 78	9183 and 801172,	no ove	erhead	cover				
			He repo	rts that everythi	ing in	our A	/0 is				
			quiet to	the West and Sou	thwest	t. Hil	l 391 i	s		<del></del> -	
			also qui	et. At grid 79617	72 the	re is	3 <u>.</u>				
				omplex and a mort	arpos	Sition					

### COLIFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	;		PAGE	<b>чо</b> . 6	NO.	0F P A	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	(AR 220-346)			PERIOD	COVE	RED	15	
S3 Se	ction		LZ Joan		FROM		1	T	0	
	n 35th		YA844252	HOUR	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DAT		<u></u>
	e 4th I			0001	15 No	V 00	2400	15	Nov	7 58 T
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC		ļ .	ACTION	TAKEN		INE
			with the smell of HVA and VC.	At gr	id		`			
			7891 <b>8</b> 3 a bunker complex is unde	er con	struc-					
			tion, it looks as though it was	s star	ted					
. <u>.</u>			this morning. Has been reported	d to B	de by					
			the S-3.							
35	1045		(C) D Co SRP 11 closed the per	imeter	at LZ	Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	IIB
			Jean. C Co SRP closed the peris	meter	at LZ				·	
			Jean. B Co SRP 3 closed the per	rimete	r at	ļ				
			LZ Joan.							
36	1048		(C) The S-5 team is leaving LZ	Joan.		Noti	fied	S_3		MB
37		1050	(C) Informed the CSF people at	Duc C	o that	Noti	fied	CSF —		MB
			the Bn CO LTC Buckner cannot a	ttend	the	-				_
			luncheon.	· .		ļ				<u> </u>
38	1051		(C) Bde requests the grid coord	dinate	s of		fied <del>Lt.Fl</del>		_	MB
			villages where the enemy poss	ibly s	tayed	Bde	OP. C	ffic	er ——	_
			last night. Gave them grids 820	0243,8	48260,					_
			and informed them that the CSF		e <b>c</b> king	-		-		_
			out these locations at this time	me.		<u> </u>			<del></del>	
39	1107		(C) Recon informs us that their			Co B	fied To, s		, D	MB
			force is now enroute to LZ Jean			1				<u> </u>
			communications team. They will	l stay	on ou	4				

frequency and they will use 103 Tango as

their call sign. Informed C and D Co's.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

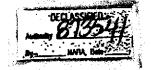


	1	DAILE	AFF JUUKI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	)G	ļ	PAGE N	•	1	PAGES 15
	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	1	-	ERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
	ction	~ 0		IZ Joan		FROM			. TO	
	n,35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE	<b>7</b> 0	HOUR	DATE	
<del></del> -	e 4th I			<u> </u>	0001	I TO NO.	A 00	2400	T CT	ov 68
NO.	1N -	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OROER	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
40	1115	_	(C) B Co	SRP 1 is now coming	into JZ	Joan,	Noti	fied S	<u>3</u>	l'B
			through	the North end of the	airstri	р.				
		<u> </u>	Notified	LZ Joan of this.						
41	1120		(C) Ghos	t-Rider 157 is enrout	e to LZ	Joan,				
	· · · · · · ·	·	to take	the First Sergeant t	o LZ Ve	ra.	air	∐t.Fla	nagan	-
42		1140	(C) Requ	est transportation fo	r the S	ignal	Noti	fied E	de RT	O MB
			Officer	and the Sergeant Majo	r to th	e Oasi			· **	, r
43	1150		(C) The	S-5 team is now insid	e LZ Jo	an.	Noti:	fied E	de RT	0 MB
44	1 <b>1</b> 59		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1155 hours	15 Nove	mber	Noti: S-3.	fied B	de RT	O MB
			1968- At	1115 hours the CSF r	eporta	the		•		
		-		g concerning the happ	<del> •</del>	<del></del>				
				last night; there we	<u>-</u>	<del></del> ·	rs		·	
				les located at the vi	<u> </u>		2			
<del></del>				ccording to CSF the v		<del></del>	27	1991	<u>-</u>	
·				enied shooting hand f	, ,	5-		<del></del>	1 No	
	**.			chief says that none	or his	beonTe		*****		
45	1200		†	e village last night. Il of D <sup>C</sup> o is at grid	803233	<u></u>	No + i ·	Pica 7	ብ <b>ል</b> ጋመ/	
46 46	1201			CO wants line no. 4			<u> </u>	Cied B		) VB VB
<u> </u>	201			scored very high on the			P*** 6 ± 3	TEU O	<del>-</del> 3	- <del> </del>
<u></u>				eople who scored lower	•					
<del></del>				eady. He feels that a						<del>                                     </del>
	<b>†</b>			his man's name off the						

DA | FORM | 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LOG			PAGE		NO	D. OF P.	AGES
QRGANI	ZATION OR I	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			L P	ERIOD		RED	15.	
_	ction n 35th I	īnf'	•	LZ Joan			FROM				τo	
	e 4th Ir			YA844252	н <del>о</del> и		15 Nov	- 68	ноия 2400	,	ate 5 Nov	. 68
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	·		129 NOV		CTION			INI-
	IN	OUT					·				<u> </u>	TIAL
47	1202		(C) C Co	CO requests to kn	ow if li	ine	no.89	Motif	ried	S-1	rear	MB
<del></del>			is a co	nfirmed KIA. Infor	med Majo	r	Royal.					
			S-1 rea	r says that he is	a WIA.							
48	1203		(C) Reco	n security force r	eports 1	ha	t commo	Notií	ied.	S_3		ИB
			found a	break in the line	ba <b>c</b> k at	; L	Z Joan.			_		
49	1120		(C) SRP	6 of C Co reports	the foll	O FI	ing:	Notif	ried	Bde	RTO	MB
			Jast ni	cht they crawled u	p to the	e	dge of				**	
. <del>-</del>	,		the vil	lage at grid 82024	3 and th	ıey	said t	hat				
			all of	the reported activ	ity took	p	lace on		·			
	·		the Eas	t side of the villa	age. The	; l	ights		-			
			were al	l out and the nois	e was co	mi	ng from					
			the Eas	t side of the villa	age, it	ន០	unded					
			like a	party, they did hea	ar a gen	er	ator					
			but they	saw no vehicle.				· <b>-</b>				
50	1242		(c) c co	reports hearing .5	0 calit	re			ied	Bde	RTO,	ив
			machine	un fire to the No	rtheast	ab		S <b>-</b> 3.			•	
			klicks a	way.	···							
51	1255		(C) Mess	age from Bde to TO	C: Road	6 <b>-</b>	C will	Notif	ied	S <b>-</b> 3		MB
			not be a	used because of the	e possib	il	ity of		•	<del></del> -		-
	,		mine in	oidents.					<del></del>			
52	1258		(C) D Co	reports spotting	indivi	.du	als in					
		*	an open	field with binocul	lars at	<u> </u>	id		<u></u>			
			809246.	Headhunter 60 made	a gass	0	ver the	m Not	ific	d Bo	lo RT	ME
TYPED	NAME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGN	A TU	RE					



	DAIL	Y STAFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	s LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF P	
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  (AR 220-346)  PERIOD COVERED  LZ Joan  TO  HOUR DATE  HOUR DATE									
Sect	tion or insta Jon	LLATION	l l		FROM				
t Bn	35th Inf		YA844252	HOUR					
Bde	4th Inf	Div		0001	15 No	v 68	<u> 2400</u>	15 No	<u>vr 68.</u> 1
TEM	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	TAKEN .	INI- TIAL
NO.	IN O	UT							
		and he	said that they have	no weapons	<u>. не і</u>	8			<del>                                     </del>
		coming	Back to LZ Joan. D	Co is keepi	ng				-
		these	personnel under surv	reillance.					4-
53	1315	(c) c	Co SRP 7,8, and 9 ar	re in the sa	me			Bde RTO	, ME
))	±3±2		location as last nig			S-3.			
			eaving LZ Jean.		<u> </u>	NT - de si	- Road - Co.	Bde RTC	IMI .
54	1316		PP 16 is at grid 8123	•		S-3.		Due vic	1.0
		grid 8	302238, SRP 9 is at	grid 798238.	•			<u></u>	+
55	1320	(C) Re	econ SRP 2 has left	the perimete	er at	Noti	fied	Bae RTC	) M
		LZ Jo	oan.	·		<u> </u>	<del></del>		
56	1321	(C) D	Co F/O reports that	the people	that	Moti	fied	<b>S</b> →3	M
		were :	spotted in the open	field appea	red to	-			-
		be di	gging trenches and f	oxholes.		·			_
57	1330	(c)	Bdo is sending a bir	d to our lo	<u>cation</u>	Not:	ified	S-3	M
		to pi	ck up the 5-3 or the	Bn CO LTC	Bu <b>ckme</b>	r		·	
		for	coordination at the	Oasis, the	bird i	s			_
<del>.,</del>		enrou							_
	1338		ikini 538 is enroute	e to pi <b>c</b> k up	the_			Bn S-3	79.5
_58_	1230					air	Lt.F	lanagan 	_1_
			0.	1080 +hr + +1	מבות סי	T J	3 <del>2</del> 4 ^2	<u> </u>	
<u>59</u>			nformed A,C, and D		•	1	<del>1991 نینن</del>	<u> </u>	1
	-		ol has been cancelle			- 1			_
		out	forward, but the HCC	O School wil	ll sti.				
		be s	cheduled.	SIGNAT	11.0F				i_
TYPED	NAME AND GE	RADE OF OFFICE	R OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	31972					



	C	AILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	<b>но</b> . О	NO. OF PA	GES
EBe VIII	CTION OR I	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
	n 35th I			LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th Ir			TAOGAZ	0001	'	v 68	2400	15 Nov	- 68_
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
60	1345		(C) The	S-5 team is l <b>éavi</b> ng	LZ Joan	at thi	s Not	ified	S-3	MB
		\(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\)	time.							
61	1346		(U) DELA	YED EMTRY-1206 hours	: 15 Nov	ember			3de S-3	MB
			1968- A	t 1206 hours Major E	Royal re	quested	Bde	RTO		
· · · · ·			the foll	owing: Has the relea	se come	to sen	.d			
Ü			the Quad	-50s back to LZ Jear	ı? Is th	e road				
			between	LZ Joan and LZ Vera	clear t	o send				
			wheeled	vehicles? We are sti	ill awai	ting ar				
			answer.							
62	1355		(C) SRP	ll of D Co closed I	Z Jean.	- I	Not	fied I	3de RTO	MB
63	1413		(C) From	Bde to the Bn 5-3:	Reaffir	m the	Not	fied *	<del>5</del> –3	MB
			ecrlier	policy, no wheeled	vehicles	will g	30		·	<u> </u>
			between	LZ's Joan and LZ Ver	ra. Effe	ctive				<u> </u>
			immediat	ely.			<b>.</b>			-
64	1420		(C) Reco	on SRP 2 is at grid (	333253.		ਮot	ified	Bde, art	) DC
65	1 <b>4</b> 25		(c) D c	o SRP 11 left LZ Jes	n.		Not	ified	Bde, art	y DC
66	1516		(c) c c	o STP night location	ıs: 4-81	92 <b>3</b> 0,	oti	fied B	de, art	y DC
			6-81423	6, 5,7, and 8 are in	the sa	me	-	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
			locatio	n.			-			1-
67	1537		(C) B C	o SRP 1 left LZ Joen	i.,		Noti	fied B	de,arty	DC
68	1547	<u> </u>	(C) B C	o SEP 3 left LZ Joan	1.	<u>-</u>	Not	ified	Bde, art	3 DC
69	1605		(c) D c	o Sep 11 is at the r	iight lo	eqtion.	Not	ified	Ble, art	y DÇ
70_	1618	<u> 1</u>		on SRP 2 night locat	ion: 83	62 <b>5</b> 6.	Not	ified	Bde, art	y DC
TYPEO	NAME AND	GRADE O	F OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNA	TURE				

DA . FORM 1594

## CONSIDENTAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE	vo. 11	NO OF P	
HEANIZ	ction or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Joan		ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		YA844252		0001	15 No	v 68	2400	15 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	T IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, OROERS,	ETC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
71	1625		(C) Mess	age from the Bde	CO Co	lonel		Not	ified	S-3	DC
			McClella	n to the Bn §-3 I	Major	Royal	: Will				
			the <b>v</b> isua	al reconnaissance	o area	requi	re a		·		<b>†</b>
			checkfire	e till 1645 hours	5.						1
72		1626	(C) Pass	ed to LZ Jean and	d the a	erty t	hat	Not:	ified	S-3	DC
			there is	a checkfire unt	til 164	15 h <b>o</b> u	rs.				
73	1630		(C) From	the Bde OIC to t	the Bn	S-3:	Can use	Not	ified	S3	DC
		: · .	wheeled	vehicles for eme	ergen <b>c</b> j	RS o	nly.				
			No ration	es, change of clo	thing	etc.	5 <b>–</b> 3				
			passed t	this on to the Bd	le OIC.	There	e is				
			no reasc	on for vehicles n	ot goi	ng to	and				
			from LZ	Jean, would like	highe	r Head	lquar-				
			ters inf	'ormed.		·					
74	1644		(C) Bde C	O Colonel McClel	lan in	forms	us the	t Not	ified	arty	DC
		- 1	he is le	aving the area e	nroute	to th	ie			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	٠.	-	Casis.		·						
75	1700		(C) Prese	nt location of B	Co SR	P 1 is	grid	Not	ified	s <sub>-3</sub>	Ross
			839263.				···P				
76		1750	(C) To C	Co and D Co CO's	from	the S-	3: C	Noti	fied S	5-3	DC
<del></del>		_	Co will	be on a 30minute	stand	-by ef	fectiv	e	·		
<del> </del>			0600 h <b>o</b> u	rs tomorrow. Wil	l pull	in th	o SEPs				ļ
			hy 0500	hours. D Co will	pull	in the	SRPs				
				n 600 metors of		<del> </del>					
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER DR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	Ī	SIGNATU					



				(AR 220-346)			PAGE	12	NO OF P	
BRGANIZ Se	ction or	INSTALLAT	101	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	e 4th I			YA844252	HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	<b></b>
ITEM	TIN	4E		<u> </u>	0001	15 No	7 60	2400	15 Nov	1
NO.	1N	ОПТ	<u>-</u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			Base.						· •	<i>.</i>
.77		1800	(C) Mala	ria prevention is no	w in eff	ect.	 Noti	fied_a	ll ele-	DC
							ment	s.		
78		1805	(C) The 1	3n S-3 sir informed	the Bde	CSF tha	t No	tified	Bn S-3	DC
				re 3 cases of heat:			air	Lt.Fl	anagan	
79	1900		(C) Night	locations: A Co OI	CON to 3	/8 Inf			ed Bde,	D
		····	at LZ Ve	era; B Co () LZ Jos	n, SRPs	1-83926	Arty 5,	<b>y</b> •		
			3-839242	?; C Co (-) LZ Jean,	SRPs 4-4	819230,				
			5-823235	,6-814236,7-811238,	8-803238	; D Co				
			(-) LZ Je	an SRPs 9-798238,10	11-802-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
·· · · · ·		:	227,12-8	07225,13-815223; Re	con (-) :	LZ <b>Ho</b> an	<u> </u>		<del></del> _	_
· ———.			SRP 2-83	6256; 4.2" (-) Mort	ar Pit L	Z Joan.	ļ			
80		1905	(C) S-3 i	nforms C Co CO to m	ove his S	SRP 3	Noti	ified	S-3	ΤĊ
			closer t	o the road. C Co CC	will con	aply.	ļ			-
81		2000	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DC
82	2035	i	C) From	C Co CO; They spott	ed a spot	t light	Noti	fied	3-3	·DC
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	shining	East to West, momen	tarily in	n the				<u> </u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			vicinity	of SRP 13 location	. Checked	d with			·	<u></u>
<del></del>			D Co and	they informed thei	<u>r 9</u> 1 elen	ment			<del></del>	<u> </u>
			spotted	it and it appears t	o be 10-1	12			<del></del>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			klicks o	ut. S-3 informs us	that it i	is .				<u> </u>
				tanks at LZ Vera.	<del></del>			· · ·		
83	2030		•	SRP 13 has movement	150 mete		Noti	fied ?	3de,S-3	DC

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LOG	_		PAGE N		NO	15	
83 Se	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED		
1st E	35th	Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR		FROM		HOUR		TE	
3d, Bd	le 4th 3	Inf Div	•	12044272	000	}	15 No	v 68		Ì	Nov	- 68
ITEM NO.	<b>—</b>	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF			120 210		CTION '			INI-
	. IN	QUT						1		<del></del>		TIAL
_	1	<u> </u>	from hi	is location on an ag	simuth of	· -	1800	<u> </u>			<del></del> -	├
· · ·		-	mills.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ļ			<u> </u>	
84	2035		(C) SRP	13 movement has sto	pped at	t	his ti	e No-	tifie	1 Be	ie,S3	DC
			they are	continuing to obse	erve.			ļ			<u> </u>	
85	2040		(C) From	the S-1 rear to TO	C: Need	t	he	Notiá	ied l	line	146	DC
<del></del>	ļ.		health a	und welfars report o	f line n	10	. 146					
			from C C	o. Passed to C go C	0: Satet	ន	that		···			
			the EM	was Evaced from LZ	Virginia		Lee				ş	ļ
	ļ		and has	not returned. Pass	ed this	01	n to th	e			::	
			S-1 at t	he Oasis for action	•	,						
86	2045		(C) C Co	SRP 5 night locati	on : 824	2	39•	Noti£	ied H	de,	arty	DC
87		2100	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.				Notif	ied E	de	RTO	ЭC
88	2110		(C) From	the Bde OIC to TOC	: Pass t	0	the	Notif	ied E	de	OIC	DC
· .			CSF peop	le to have a CSF "o	mpa <b>n</b> y (a	m1	bush	ļ				
			type) at	Duc Co airstrip be	tween th	e	hours					
	<b> </b>		of 0800	hours and 0830 hou	rs to me	<b>e</b> 1	t with					
			the Bde	CO Colonel HcClell	an to co	01	rdinate					
			for tomo	rrow's operation. P	essed to	<u>'</u> 1	the CSE					
		_	and the	CO cknowledges and	will co	mŢ	ply,					
			lso pa	ssed this on to the	Bde CO.							
89	2115		(C) D Co	SRPs 10 and 13, 92	A and 94	Λ	OP's	Notif	ied B	de	OIC	DC
			hear ve	hicles coming on th	o road c	on	ning					
			from th	e West. S-3 is chec	king wit	h	t <u>h</u> e					
TYPEDI	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	UF	RE					



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			P	AGE N	4	NO. 0	15	
PEGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				PE		COVER	i RED		
_	ection Bn 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan			FROM				то		
	_	Inf Div		YA844252	HOL		DATE			HOUR	DATE		
ITEM	TII	ME.				001	15.	Nov		2400		<u>70M_</u>	
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ET	I. 				CTION	TAKEN		INI- TIAL:
·			1/69 Art	or for coordination	n. They	រ នៅ	tate			·			
			that ther	re are negative fri	endly r	rohi	lcles						
			of their	s in that location	•					.,			
90		2120	(C) The S	5-3 passed to Bde re	eferenc	ce t	he	N	oti	fied	Bdo E	OT?	DC
			vehicle	on the road, they s	state r	ıege	tive		-				
			friendli	es in that location	1.								<del></del>
91	2200		(C) C Co	elements report ne	gative	ຮວບ	ınds	N	oti	fied	Š <b>–</b> 3		DC
			of the v	rehicles.									
92	2201		(C) Bde n	eeds the locations	of the	vi	llage	es N	oti	fied	Bde		DC
			that the	CSF searched today	refer	enc	e the	e	·	·- · -·			
<del></del>			flares t	hat were popped las	st nig	t,c	onta	cted					
	-, -		CSF, vil	lages where the flo	res we	re	p <b>o</b> ppe	ed					
			(YA) 849	257,850244. They al	Lso sea	rch	ed				<u></u>		
	·		villages	at grid 824244 and	1 84826	O.N	iegati	ive					•
			findings	•				_			<u>-</u>		
93		2245	(U) Fron	all elements Sitrer	Negat	ive	•	V o	tif	iod B	de S <u>–</u>	3	LG
94	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2350	U) From	all elements the Si	trep i	s M	egati	ive	Not	ified	-Bde	S_\$	IG_
<u>95</u>	<del>-,</del>	2355	U) Prom	all elements Sitrer	Negat	ive	•	Ī	oti	fied_	Bde S	-3	LG
					<u> </u>					•	_		
Summ	ary: 5	he log	was open	ed at 0001 hours 15	Mover.	ber C	1968	3 <b>.</b> [j	nit	loca	tions	: 4	t L2
ooan arti	llery.	C Batte	roc±±on n ery (-) 5	cadquarters (Forwar /16 artillery, E Co	ompany.	~0미 	yany, <u>unte</u> i	, V 2_100	oas <u>r</u> ta	∘e∷y <u>r_s</u> ec	4/9 tion .	fr <b>o</b>	n 2/
arti Comp	lleny, any. D	is plan	toon D Co	mpany, 4th Engineer plateen from the Sp	batta ecial	lio For	n; At	i IZ	Jo: at	en YA	30923 Co. 1	4;   AN	\TE C
- 25 - 首	rom Dir	raisty:	lt LZ Ver	s YAUO7232: A Compa	rr OPC	OM	to 3/	/81I	$n^+$ .	iát D	2 0නෙන	isi	
_Head	cuarte	rs and I	[eadquart	ers <sup>C</sup> ompany Support	(S-4	<sup>™</sup> on	ward)	ğ	t B	aso C	amp (	Can	р



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	;		PAGE	15	NO. OF PA	GES
		INSTALLAT	10 <b>N</b>	LOCATION .			F	ERIO	COVER	ED.	
_	ction	т о	·	LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	n 35th			YA84425		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
30. Ba	e 4th I				:	0001	15 Nov	7 58	2400	15 M <b>ô</b> v	- 68
ITEM NO.	TII IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS,	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
Enar	i). Bat	talion	Headquar	ters (Rear). 1	No simif	teant	aotivit	i ec	0001170	d dumin	- + h
repo	rting p	eriod.	C Compan	y was put on	a 30 minu	te sta	nd-by 3	res	DODES	to an	2 PTT
oper	ation t	o start	at 0600	hours 16 Nov	ember 1968	3. The	Bn was	put	on th	e same	
stan	l-by fo	r the s	ame oper	ation.				7			
			_								Ì
											<del></del>
	İ										
96		2400	The log	was closed for	r LZ Joan	on 15	Movemb	er			
· · ·	<del> </del>		1968.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			···				
	1		1700								
					·						
		:	,							<del></del>	
								ļ			
	-					•		<u> </u>		<del></del>	
	1										
	<b>†</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	<del>                                     </del>						·	<u> </u>			
					<del><u>-</u>,</del> -			ļ			
}	<del> </del>							-			
								1			
		:									
<b> </b>	ļ				<del>_</del>			ļ			
1											
<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>			18		····	-	<del> </del>			
ł	1										
	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-			†		-,	
								ļ <u>.</u>			*
				•							
<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>-</del> -			··	<u> </u>			
	1	<del> </del>	-	·	-			<del> </del>			
						`					
	1		1		······································			<del></del>		7	
	<u>l</u>			<u></u>				<u> </u>	<u></u>		
				OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	ĦΕ				
r General	LD C. I	MERON	Maj, Ir	ਪ <b>ਿ</b> , 53		[					

DA . FORM . 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE NO	<b>)</b> .	NO. OF P	AGES
PEANIZ	RO HOLT A	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD (	COVER		
	ction n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM	-		ΤO	
	-	Inf Div		YA844252	0001	16 Nov	1	2400	16 No	17 KB
ITEM	TI	ME			<u>i</u>	1	<del></del>		<u> </u>	1
NO.	IN	оυт	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		AC	TION T	AKEN	TIA
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fir	e Base	Notif	ied E	3de S_3	LO
			LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit loca	tions: A	Со				
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	YA838178	, B Co		,		
			LZ Joan	YA844252, SRPs 1-83	9265,3-83	9242 <b>;</b> 0				
			Co LZ Je	n YA809234 SRPs 4-	819230,5-	823235,			-	
			6-814236	,7-811238,8-803238;	D Co LZ	Jean	•			
			YA809234	SRPs 19-798238,10-	800230,11	-802227	,		•	
			12-807225	5,13-815223; Recon	LZ Joan Y	<b>A</b> 844252			-	, .
			SRP 2-836	6256; 4.2" Mortar P	lt LZ Joa	n.				
2	0001		(U) DELAY	(ED ENTRY-2350 hour	s 15 Nove	mber	Notif	ied B	de RTO	Τ,
				Major Royal from			·			
	,		Officer	The entire 4th Di	vision SO	I for				
			November	has been compromis	ed, the n	s SOI				
			will be	prepa <b>zed</b> and deliv	ered so a	s to so				
			into effe	eat 19 November 196	3 st 0001	hours.				
·			KAC code	was not compromis	ed. Prior	to the				
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		start of	the new SOI all un	its will	authen-				<u> </u>
			ticate 1	the frequency espec	ially when	1				_
.=-			receiving	; instructions invo	lving tac	tical			·	ļ
			missions	or dispositions.	SL. Majo:	r Royal			·	
			<u> </u>							_
				GROUP 4 graded at 3 year int	೧ೡ೮೩] ಆ •					
			Dewn	classified after 12 :	roars.					
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	AIGNATU	RE	(			<u> </u>

DA . FORM 2 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN		PAGE N	10.	NO OF P				
	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION		PERIOD	COVER					
	35th	Inf		LZ Joan YA8442		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th				<i>)</i>	0001	16 No	v 68	2400	1	v 68
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	SAGES, ORDERS	ETC.		,	CTION T		INI-
			gave his	्SJ at 00 <b>0</b> 5	hours.				<del></del>		
3		0050	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative		Noti	fied	Bde S-3	LG
4		0145	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative		Noti	fied ]	Bde S-3	LG
5		0245	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied 1	Bde S-3	LC
6		0345	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied l	8de <b>S-</b> 3	LG_
7		0450	U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied I	Bde <b>S-</b> 3	LC
8		0550	(U) From	) From all elements Sitrep Negative. ) From C Co RTO SRPs 4,5,6,7, and 8 have					fi <b>e</b> d I	3de <b>5-3</b>	LG
9	0550		(C) From	C Co RTO SRPs	\$ 4,5,6,7,	and 8	have	Noti	fied I	3de <b>5</b> -3	LG
			departed	their night	location	and th	ey are		· <u> </u>		
			now enro	ute back to I	LZ Jean.						
10	0552		C) D Co	RTC informs u	us that his	s SRP	teams	Noti	fied E	8de 8_3	IG
			are depa	rting their r	night loca	tions	end				
			they are	closing back	in towar	ds LZ	Jean.				
11	0647		C) C Co	informs us th	nat all of	their	SRP	Noti:	fied E	de RTO	KB.
·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	teams (4,	5,6,7,8) are	inside of	the po	erimet	r			
	·		of LZ Je	en.	· ·						
12	0708	(	C) D Co 9	SRP 9 hes <b>jus</b>	stcome ins	ide of	the	Notif	ied B	de RTO	B
				r at LZ Jean.							
13	0735	(	C) Recon	STP 2 inform	ed us the	t they	heard				IB
			small ar	ms fire about	1-1 <del>1</del> klic	oks to	the	ATHO	:, 3 <b>-</b> 3		
			West of	heir locatio	n grid 836	525 <b>7</b> , 1	etweer				
			the hours	of 0130 hou	rs and 033	30 hour	35.				
			<u> </u>	e 1/69 Armor	and they	told t	s that				
TYPED N	IAME AND G	FRADE OF.	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E.				

DA LEST 21594 CONFIDENTIAL



	-,	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LO	3		PAGE	3	NO. OF PA	
ORG ANIZ	ATION OR STION	INSTALLA	ГІОИ	LOCATION .	<del></del>			PERIOD	COVER		<u> </u>
	n 35th			LZ Joe:	n	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			YA8442	52	0001	1	ov 68	2400	1 -	v 68
ITEM NO.	TH.	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS	, ETC.	<del></del>	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
<del></del>			thev Rec	onned by fire	between	these l	hours:				
				. had some mov					····		
				h y found not							
14	0745		(d) D Co	SEP 13 has 1	eft LZ Je	n.		Noti	fied	Bde RTO	MB
15		0750	(C) Id.F	lanagan infor	med D Co	to sen	d the	Noti	ified .	Bn S-3	MB
		,	mine swe	ep from LZ Je	an to LZ 3	Joan to	o enab.	air, le	. Bde	ÑЩО	
			the Quad	50 element t	o return	to LZ	Jean.	ļ			
16	0755		(C) B Cc	3RP 3 closed	hZ Joan.			Notif	ried B	de RTO	MB
17	. 0800		(C) Engi	neers have st	arted the	mine	в <b>wee</b> р	Notif	ied B	de RTO,	MB
			to the C	asis.				J-,•			ļ
18	0801		(C) D Cc	CO wants to	know if th	he eng	ineers	l .	fied B		MB
<u> </u>			should m	ake the mine	sweep, the	ey wer	e told				
			yes; D C	o will provid	e the seco	urity :	for the	e		<del></del>	
<del>-</del> :	ļ		sweep.				-				
19	0830		(C) Joke	or 1 called us	and told	us th	at he	Noti	fied S	-3	MB
			was read	ly to land at	the eirst	rip wi	th the				
			Bde CO C	Colonel McClel	lan. Info	rmed t	hem th		·- <u>-</u> · · ·		ļ
••			we would	l have a vehic	le writin	gfor	t <u>h</u> e	-			
		ļ	grand ar	rrival.			÷.	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
20	0840		(C) D Co	2nd plt lst	Sqd left	on the	mane	1, ,	Notifi RTO	ed Bde	MB
			вмеер.	) Co SRP locat	ions: 11-	806227	•				
21	0845		(C) A Co	sent the NCC	) candidat	es lin	e no.		fied B		MB
			154 and	134 to the Oa	sis.						
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				

DA | FORM | 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG		PAGE	4 	NO. OF P.	
	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	гон	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED .	
S3 Se		T 0		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	n 35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	<b>70</b>
3d Bd	e 4th I		1		0001	16 Nov	, pg	2400	16 Nov	7 68
ITEM NO.	TIN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
22	0900		(C) D Co	SRP 13 is at grid 8	14230.		Noti	fied E	de RTO	МВ
23	0905		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0830 hours	16 Nove	nber	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	МВ
			1968- At	0830 hours the engi	neers on	their				
			way to t	he Oasis stopped at	approxim	ately				
			grid 872	6, spotted where the	mine bl	ew up				
			and they	went to check out t	he erea	where			- 71	
	·		the mine	blew up 2½ klicks f	r <b>o</b> m the	1/10				
		·	Cav last	night.	-				·	
24		0910	(C) Majo	r Royal gave Major E	steap pe	rmissio	1	fied S	<del>3</del>	MB
			to use h	is jeep while at thi	s locati	on.				2,10
25	0911		(C) D Co	informs us that a C	hinook b	rought			n S-3	MB
			the rada	r equipment to their	locatio	n, and				
		_	they wan	t another Chinook to	put it	on top				ļ
		-	of the h	ill. Lt.Flanegun tol	d D Co t	o get	<u> </u>		······································	
			a Duster	and have the Duster	haul it	to the				-
			desired	location.			·			
26	0925		(C) Recor	SRP 2 reports that	on III.	cannist		tified	l arty,	MB
			round dro	pped very close to	their loc	eation.				,
			Ve called	B Co mortar section	n and we	told	ļ	•		
			them to	check the fire. Arty	/ lisisor	ı hed				Ĭ
	<u> </u>		cleared	the grid.						
27	0930	,	C)Major	Esteap doesn't have	any oval	Lable		fied I		MB
<u> </u>	<u></u>	GRADE OF	slicks a	t this time, but ho	does hav	70 acce	s Bd	le S <b>-</b> 3	. Wy	<u> </u>

DA | FORM | 1594

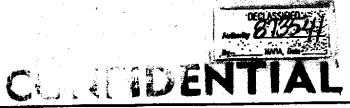


## CONFIDENTIAL

	DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	OG		PAGE	-	NO. OF P	AGES O
ORGANI 33 Se	zation or instal ction	LATION	LOCATION		F		COVER		
lst D	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM DATE .		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th Inf Di	iv	18044272		16 No			1	537 B
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE				CTION T		INI
								•	TIAL
	<del>  </del>		bble if LTC Buckner w				······································		-
		Bn CO LT	C Buckner says that h	e does n	ot nee	<u>a</u>			-
	,	it at th	is time.						ļ
28	0931	(C) The	Engineers have comple	ted the	mine :	Votif	ied Bo	de RTO	MB
		sweep to	Checkpoint 35 and are	back i	nside	the	·		
····		perimete	r of IZ Joan.						
29	0932	(C) Reco	n reports that SRP 2 :	is at <sub>S</sub> r	id	Noti	fied I	de RTO	MB
		836255.				-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
30	0943	(C) D Co	SRP 12 is inside LZ :	Jean.		Noti	fied H	de RTO	MB
31	1005	(C) D Co	CO informs us that the	ey are	out of			·	MB
		j	e, there fore they wil			Buck	ner Br	CO. T.t.	
			he rador equipment no:			air.			
		their ".	A" rations. They need	100 gal	lons o				
·		Mogas ාා	d 50 gallons of Diesel	fuel to	o run				
	,	the "bi,	g eye".Also request 20	O cases	of				
		"C" ratio	ons to complete the ba	sic load	i.			·	
32	1008	(C) D Co	SRF 9 is enroute to t	heir ni	ght i	otif	ied Bd	e RTO	MB
<del></del>		location	1.						
33	1015	C) D Co	informs us that their	dieesl					MB
		wra dale	on from them 4 days ag	0.		air .	Lt.Fla	ne gan	
34.	1025	C) Lt.P	lanagun discussed the	problem			ied Bn		ИB
		brok-hai	aling all of the water	contair		ir l Co (	t.Flan	egan,	
		at D Co ]	ocation. D Co has all	of the	water				
YPED	NAME AND GRADE			SIGNATUR	1				L



	ŧ	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'S LOG			PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P	AGE5
SES	ction on	INSTALLÍA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
•	n 35th 1			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	τo	
3d Bde	e 4th In	nf Div		YA844252		0001	16 Nov	- 68	2400	16 Nov	- 68
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C			120 2.00	T	ACTION T		INI
	1N	OUT	containe	rs at their locati		 nd th	is maka				TIALS
			<del>† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>	difficult for us t				<del></del>			
		·						<u> </u>			-
35	1035			CO requests infor				air .	fied B		MB
			a Money	Oredr for \$125.00	pur <b>c</b> l	nased	by lin	E			
			no. 149 (	on 4 October 1968.	The l	gxecn	tive	ļ			
			Officer	from Headquarters	and H	eadqua	erters	ļ			
			Company t	as supposed to ha	ve bro	ought	this				
			to line	no. 149, also the	106 I	Recoi	lless	, 			
			Rifle pe	ople have not bee	n rece	eiving	g mail				
		·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·	lately.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
<b>3</b> 6	1100		(C) D Co	2nd plt lst Sqd h	as ele	sed 1	Z Jean	Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	MB
	·		also D (	o SRP 12 has left	the p	erime	eter.				· .
37	1130		(C) Bde r	requests that Lt. 1	Mustar	j?. 2 <mark>o</mark>	up on		fied I	nginee	MB
		-	the Bde	Engineers frequen	су.			یان.	1109 601	16	
38	1131		(C) D Co	requests that the	commu	ın <b>ic</b> at	ions	Noti	fied I	n Sig.	MB
-1	-		personne	el go up on their	fregue	ncy.		<u> </u>			
39	1137		(C) The $\mathbb S$	-5 <b>t</b> eam is leaving	g LZ J	<b>o</b> an a	t this	Totií	ied S-	•3	MB
			time, the	y will be gone for	r abou	it 30	minute	5			
40		1115	(C) Messo	go to Bde from Ma	jor Ro	yal:	Major		fied E	3do Op.	MB ·
		,	Royal wa	nts a clear nce to	send	the		Off,	S-3		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	wheeled v	ehicles to LZ Jear	ı as t	he pe	ople				
····		***	out ther	e need re-supply h	odly	and i	t is				
·			L	ly that we will he	∵ve ാn	y acc	ess to				
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	3	IGNATU	4E				



	DAILY S	TAFF JOUF	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	ΦG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PAGE 6	) )	NO. OF FA	
RGANIZA	TION OR INSTALLA	ATION	LOCATION			PERIOC	COVER		
3 Sec			LZ Joan		FROM		1	TO	
	i 35th Inf		YA844252	HOUR 0001	DATE 16 No	68	2400	1	68
d Bde	4th Inf Div	7		1000+	TO M	77 00	2400	10 10	1
ITEM	TIME	$\exists$	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	raken '	INI- TIAL
NO.	TUO NI					+		<del></del>	<u> </u>
		any cho	oppers because of today	y's ope	ration.	,			<u> </u>
1					<del></del>	T .		<del></del>	
		Bde says	s to ask Major Woodwor	th.		+	<del></del>		+
41	1200	(c) Rec	con wents the POL area	. cleare	d out ε	ısNot:	ified	S-3	ME
4+	1200			,					
		the 8 :	inch guns are going to	put in	there.	<u>-</u>			-
		T.+ ಞಾನ್ಯ.	nagan says that the gu	ns Will	be pu	t			
						1			1
		into a	nother locale. One pla	toon of	C Bat	oery_			1
		7/15 2	rtillery is on LZ Joan	1 _					
+						1		~ ¬	+
42	1250	(C) <u>Q</u> u	ed-50's arrived at LZ	Jean.				Bn S-3	M
		1				· (4.TT)	ىدە ئەۋائلىك	lanagan	
		<del></del>				+	<u> </u>		+
43	1255	(C) He	eadhunter 41 worked as	escort	for the	e Not	ified	S-3	M
				<del></del>			-		
		<del>-  </del>	to LZ Joan.			-			+
44	1315	(C) He	eadhunter 41 is now esc	corting	the	Not	ified	S-3	M
						T		•	
	<b></b>		from LZ Joan to LZ Ver			+			+
45	1420	(C) Fr	com S-3 1/14 to S-3 1/3	35: Requ	est_	Mot	ified	S-3	3)
									T
	1	permiss	cion to put a relay tea	VW OII THE	1 00011	+			+
1		S-3 gr	rented this permission.	•				_	
<del></del>	<b> </b>				- CMO6		+A	Pda Pm(	
46	1540	(C) Th	ne Engineers completed	the sur	<u>10 ¤moo</u>	p mo	STIC	Dug mig	+-
		to LZ	Vera, they are return	ing to	this				
<b>/</b>	<del>  </del>					1			T
'		locati	ion at this time.			+	<del></del>		+
47	1728	(c) G	oing to send swriter to	eam for	A Co C	toM Ot	tified	LTC	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 - 1					Buc	skner	Bn CO.	T
		Plan †	to recommend 4 for pos	thumous	awaros —				+
		Nesd -	the names tonight. This	s from	the Bde	∍ I			
<u> </u>	1					_			+
		· 1	the Bn CO.					<del></del>	
		OF OFFICER	OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	51GN A	TURE				

DA FORM 1594 ( NPEVIUS TEN 15 ASO ET I

PPC-Japa



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOG	,		PAGEN	7	10	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	ГІОИ	LOCATION		<del>.</del> .		PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
3 Sec				$\mathbb{Z}_2$ Joan			FROM			то	
	35 th 1 4th In			YA84425	2	HOUR	DATE	1	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	7 LA TIN					0001	TO NO	v 68 j	2400	16 No	1
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, OROERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN.	T1,
48		1745	C) To D	Co CO from the	Bn S-3:	Propo	sed	Noti	fied	3-3	שכ
			SRP loca	tions: 4-81824	3,5 <b>–</b> 8082	47,6 <u>-8</u>	00245,				
			also inf	ormed B Co CO	SRP 3 pr	oposed	night	ļ			-
			location	is 829250.	· .					· · ·	_
49		1800	U) Malar	is prevention :	is now i	n effe	ct.	4	fied o	211	DC
50		1805	C) Passe	d the names of	A Co EM	refer	ence	Motii	fied A	3n XO	200
			the post	humous awards	to the B	2 XO t	о ъе		· · · · · ·	<del>-</del>	_
			passed o	n to Division	ASAP. Nec	ed QSL	•			<del></del>	-
51	1808		C) SRP 4	of D Co left 1	UZ Jean.			Notif	ried E	3de, arty	DC
52	1815	ĺ	C) D Co :	SRP 5 left LZ .	Jean.			Notií	ied E	de, arty	DC
53	1831	(	C) D Co (	SRP 6 left LZ 3	Je n.			Notiá	lied I	de, arty	DC
54	1832		C) B Co ?	SNP 3 left 12 3	Joan.	<u>-</u> .		Notif	ied E	de, arty	DC
· <b>5</b> 5	1850	. (		ight locations:	: CRP-709	9244,A	-803134	Notif	ied E	do, arty	þο
			B-786134		7.0	<del></del>	<del></del>				-
56	1930	(		locations of t			•••	Notif	Tied S	-3, arty	pc
			,	er: CSF A-80313							$\vdash$
				773165;B&C 1/22				1	•		-
				B 1/69-815213;		8201;	0 1/10				-
		<b></b>		58; A 1/10 Cav	754214.						_
<u>57</u>	i			p Megative.				Notií	ied B	de RTO	DC
58	2005	(		rivers for the				Motif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	DC
			returne	d to Ma John or	e BC will	. have	the				

ENTIA

	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	40. 3	NO. OF P	
	RD HOLTA	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		ı	ERIOC	COVER	1	
33 Sec 1et Br	otion n 35th 1	Tnf		LZ Joen YAS44252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I		-	10044272	0001	16 Not	7 68		16 Nov	<b>r</b> 68
ITEM NO.	TIA NI	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.	•		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			d = 4 = 0 = 0	manage to that last	++		<b> </b>	<del>.</del>	•	
<del>:</del>				report to that local	<del></del>		1			
				cle, also you havn' required for all ot						+
<del></del>				that you do so. Pr			<del> </del>	<del>,</del>		-
				and D Cos.	91,9	<del>~~~</del>				
59	2007			t locations: A Co C	PCOM to 3	/8 Inf	(E) I	Motifi	ed Bde,	DC
			et LZ Ye	era; B Co (-) EZ Jos	n SMPs 14	839265;	arty.	• .		:
			3-831247	; C Co LZ Jenn; D C	o LZ Jean	SRPs		·		
			4-817245	,5 <b>-</b> 807246,6 <b>-</b> 819243;	Recon (-	) LZ			····	
			Joan SRP	2-836256; 4.2" Nor	tar Plt (	-) LZ			·	
			Joan.					:		
60		2013	(C) Info	rmed C Co that they	are no l	onger			Bn S−3 anogan	DC
			on stand	-by.			Commit	<u> </u>		
61	2050		(C) D Co	SRP night Location	s: 9 <b>–</b> 8002	37,	Notif	fied B	de, arty	DC
<del></del>			10-79923	1,11-803227,12-8112	28,13-813:	231.	ļ			
			lso 1/1	4 SRPs: 3-815291,4-	800295•		<u> </u>			_
62	ļ	2100	U) Sitr	ep Negativa.			lotii	led B	de RTO	∋c
63		2125	(C) Info	rmed C Co that the	stand-by	will go	Jotii	Ried S	<b>-</b> 3	DC
			nto eff	ect at 0800 hours.	······································		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
64		2150	C) Info	rmed D Co to have t	heir SRP	6 move	Noti	ified	S-3,	DС
			oloser	to the night locati	on. D Co	informs	_			<u> </u>
			us that	they have negative	communic	ntion		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<u>                                     </u>
		<u> </u>	with SR	P 6, but they will	try to es	toblish				
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	JRE				

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	LOG		PAGE NO	•	PAGES 10
BGANIZ	zation or in	ISTALLA 1	TION	(AR 220-346)	<u> </u>	F	PERIOD C	OVERED	10
	ction n 35th E			LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	_ '.[	то	
	e 4th In			YΔ844252	0001	16 No		2400 16 1	Nov 6
ITEM NO.	TIME	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.	<del>*</del>	T	TION TAKEN	INI TIA
			communi	cation and inform t	hem.			:	
65	2110		(C) Mess	age from the Bde OI	C to TOC:	2 Co's	Notif	ied S-3	DC
				1/35 have been des	<del>-</del>				
			tionary :	forces for the 2/8	operation	to			
			destroy	enemy bunkers at g	rid 08816:	2. The			
			.ircraft	will bé furnished	if the rea	action-	   		
			ary force	e is needed. Have l	platoon e	on a 15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· <u>-</u>			ninute s	tand-by and the res	t of the	element			_
			on a 1	nour stand-by, and	the 2nd e	lement	:		
			(Co) on a	2 hour stand-by.	Passed to	the Bn			-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<b>5-3.</b>		· .	·	<u>.</u>	<del>10.</del>	
66		2115	(C) To th	ne C Co CO from the	S-3: Have	e 1	Notif	ied S-3	DC
			platoon	on a 15 minute stan	d-by and	the rem	einder		_
		<del></del>	of the	companies on a 30 m	inute star	nd-by			_
_			for the	reactionary force	for the 2,	/8 st			_
			grid <b>0</b> 88	162. Passed to C Co	CO.States	s that			$\perp$
			he has p	lenty of maps etc,	will have	no	-		_
·			<b>pp</b> oblema	s, passed this to t	he S-3,ef:	fective		·	
			0630 ho	ars 17 Movember.		<del></del>			+
67		22 <b>50</b>	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti	fied Bde	C
68		2355	U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negative	9.	Noti	fie <b>d</b> S-3	Ţ
Sun	nmary: [	The lo	Was one	enod at 0001 hours	16 Novembe	er 1968	- Unit	locations	A t
	1		1	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	<u>-</u>	1		



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	3	PAGE NO LO		NO. OF PA	
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		1	ERIOD (	OVERI	ED	
S3 Sec				LZ Joan		FROM	T		то	
	. 35th ]			YA844252		HOUR DATE		RUOI	DATE	
3d Bde	4th Ir	nf Div		1::044272		0001   16 Mo	v 68	2400	16 Nov	<b>z</b> 68
ITEM	TI	4E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S ORDERS	FTC	AC	TION T	AKEN	INI-
но.	IN	ουτ			5, ONDENS,			-		TIALS
Toon	VARAAS	50. Bod	telion H	leadquarters (Fo	maro mel \	D Commont O	lo ant		O 714	J
C Ba	ttem 5	$\frac{1}{15}$ and	illem	GS), E Company,	counte	r morter sec	19 aru	TTTGI	bo 2/0	tery
$\circ r$ ti	litery	3d mlai	con D Cr	espany 4th Engine	eer Bat	talion Mobi	e Den	tal (	me z/y Hinio f	rom
the	4th Med	ical Ba	ttalion:	At LZ Jean YA80	09234:	C Company. D	Compa	ny. T	CSF n	2 100
from	the Sr	ecial E	orces Ca	mp at Duc Co, I	AN/TPS	-25 from Div	rty.	count	er mort	lar
sect	ion fro	m the 4	/42 arti	llery; At LZ Ve:	ra YA83	8178; A Compa	ny OP	CONT	<del>o 3/8 3</del>	nt:
AT LZ	Oasis:	Headqu	arters a	nd Headquarters	Company	y Support (S	4 For	ward)	li At Ba	se
Camp	(Camp	Enari);	Battali	on Headquarters	(Rear)	. The remain	er of	СВа	ttery 7	<b>/</b> 15
arti	llery c	losed l	Z Joen.	Battery is in d	irect s	upport of the	oper	ation	is to th	e
West	and 50	uth or	LZ'S Jea	n and Joan. The	pattali	on maintaine	one	compa	ny on $\varepsilon$	30
monu.	te star	aby emo	i one <u>p</u> ra ir stand=	toon on a 15 min	nute st	and-by (C Co	ipany)	, mai	ntsined	<u> </u>
<b>Φ</b> 01 <u>35</u>	any on	6 Z 11 <b>0</b> 0	ir stand	uy •			ĺ			
					<del>-</del>		<del> </del>			ļ
							<del> </del>		·	<del>                                     </del>
69	1	2400	The log	was closed for l	LZ Joan	16 November				
<u> </u>	· ·				<u> </u>					-
ŀ	•	İ	1968.				·			
	<b>-</b>					•	<u> </u>			
İ		]					ļ		•	
<u></u>							ļ			ļ
	<del> </del>				<del></del>					
1										
1	<b>†</b>									
1										
<u></u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>			
L							<u> </u>			
									_ <del></del>	
ļ	<b></b>	<b></b>					ļ <u> </u>			
							1			
							-			
		}								
<b></b>	†	<u> </u>			<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
· .										
	<b>†</b>			<del>-</del> ,			<del> </del>			$\vdash$
1	1									
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER DR	DEFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE	<del></del>		<del></del>	•
FG 방법, II	<u>ال</u> • 0 وا	OXALD ON	ij. Inf,	, 33						
1										Ì

## CONFIDENTIAL

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	1	NO. OF	10	, , ,
st Br	otion n 35th I e 4th Ir	nf	ION	LZ Joan VA844252	HOUR 0001	FROM DATE 17 Nov		HOUR 2400	TO TO 17 1	lov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM	ε		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		INIA TIALS
1	a de la companya de l	0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn	Forward Fi	re Bas	(1)	Notifi	ed Br	n	LG_
				YA844252. Unit loca			S–3 egan	air bī		an-	
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Ver	2 YA838178	; B Co		<del>-,-</del>	<del></del>		· -
			LZ Joan	YA844252 SRPs 1-83	9265,3-831	246; C	,	<u> </u>	<del></del>		· .
			Co LZ Je	an YA809234; D Co	LZ Jean YA	809234				_	
			SRPs 4-8	17245,5-807246,6-8	19243 <b>, 9-</b> 80	023 <b>7,</b>	ļ	<del></del>			
			10-79923	31,11-803227,12-811	228,13-813	231;	-			_	
····			Recon LZ	I Joan YA844252 SRP	s. 2 <b>–</b> 836256	; 4.2"	<del> </del>				
			Mortar P	Plt LZ Joan; 1/14 S	RPs 3 <b>-</b> 8152	91,	-	<del></del>			<u> </u>
			4-300295		· · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
2	0005		(C) Reco	on informs us that	SRP 2 has	move-	Noti	fied	Bde R	TO,	LG
			ment, t	hey will keep us p	osted on a	ny	ļ	<del></del>			
,-,-			further	developments.			-	<u> </u>			٠.
3	0040		(0) Reco	on informs us that	SEP 2 stil	l has	Not:	ified (	3 <b>–</b> 3		LG
·· <del>·</del>	<u> </u>		novement	t and is moving clo	ser. They	reques	t	er			
				ey will observe and		100		<del>-                                    </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**	-
4		0050	(U) Sit:	rep Negative from a	ll eloment	ts exce	ptNo	tified 3	Bde	PTO	IG
	5 2.0 3 2.00 3 3 5 5		Recon S	SRP 2, the movement	; <u>h</u> as st <b>o</b> p;	ped, it	;	-	. <u> </u>		
			<del> </del>	ught to be an anima						<del></del>	
5	0107	-	(C) IL	was fired for STP	2 of Roco	n, move-	- No S-	tified 3	. Bdo	RT'O	1.0
		-		GROUP 4	ntervals:	-	-				-
	_	-	- Do	Declassified after 1	2 years.				·		
		CRASS 5	F OFFICE OF	R OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNA	TURE					

DA FORM 1594 CON FEED ENTH FOM ABILETE.

PPC-Japan



	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	)G		PAGE	2	NO. C	lo lo	
	ATION OR II	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED		
3 Sea st Bn	tion 35th I	n f		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		ночя	TO		
	4th In			YA844252	0001	17 No	v 68	2400			r 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	€ OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC		1	CTION T	AKEN		INI-
			ment has	stopped.							<del>                                     </del>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								-
6 .		0150(	U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egative	) <u>.</u>	Noti	fied ]	Bde 1	TTO,	LG
7		0245 (	U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egative	) <b>.</b>	Noti	fied 1	Bde F	. OTS	LG
							S-3.				
8		0345 (	U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egati <b>v</b> e		Noti	fied !	3 <b>de</b> E	w,	IG
				·			S-3				
9		0445 (	U) Erom	all elements Sitrep N	egati <b>v</b> e	e.	i	fied I	Bde E	OTO	LG
i							5-3.				
10		0550(	U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egative	· •	1.	fied I	Bđe B	OTS	LG
							3-3.				
11	0710	(	c) sep i	3 of D Co closed LZ J	esn.			fied I	3de F	TO,	LG
							3-3.				
12	0757	(	C) The E	ngineers inform us th	at they	are	Noti	fied F	3de F	TO.	МВ
			leaving	LZ Jean on a mine swe	ep to t	he					
			Casis.								  - 
13	0810	(	C) Recon	SRP 2 is now insade	LZ Joar	1.	Noti	fied I	Bde B	OTS	ИВ
14	0815	(	C) D Co	requests that we requ	est the	106	1	fied :	re–su	Ìαqι	yMB
			people (	re-supply)and tell th	em that	if	S-3	•			
			blivets	ere brought up to LZ	Jean ho	ve the	1				•
			go up on	D Co frequency so th	at D Co	can					
			direct t	he birds where to dro	p the k	livets	1				
			Informed	the 106 people.							
TYPED	AME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFIGIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE					

DA , FORM 2 1594



- PISH

	D/	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	's LOG		PAGE NO.	NO. OF P	
QRGANI	ZATION OR IN	STALLAT	ION	(AR 220-346)	<del></del>		PERIOD COVE	10	)
	zation of institution in 35th Inc			LZ Joan		FROM	PERIOD COVE	TO	·
	a 39 th Inf			¥1844252	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
	TIME	•			0001	17 No	v 68   240	0 17 No	<u>v</u> 68
NO.	IN	оит		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	DRDERS, ETC.	,	ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
15		0840	(C) Info	rmed B Co.Recon a	nd 4.2" th	at LDC	Notified	Bn CO	МВ
							RTO, Bn		
	<del>                                     </del>		Duckner	Bn CO wants a thr	ough polic	<u>e call</u>	<del> </del>		-
			this mor	ning.					
16	0845		(C) C&C	bird Blackhawk 10	6 has pape	rs for	Notified	S-3	МВ
		:	TOC S-3.						
17	0850		( <b>0</b> ) The	Bde CO Colonel Mc	Clellan is	enrout	Notified	S-3	MB
				location he wants				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
18	908		•	Bn CO LTC Buckner			Notified	TEIC	MB
<del></del>							Buckner I		
<u> </u>				e, he is going to				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
			reconnais	ssance around the	hilltop of	hill ?			ļ
	1		391 and	then he is going	to return	to LZ			
<u> </u>			Jean.						
19	0915		(C) TAC 1	Buckner is now lar	nding on La	Z Jean,	Motified	3-3	MB
·			he will t	then go to the Oes	sis to re-f	uel.		·	
			The Bn Co	informed D Co to	be ready	to			
			collect z	re-supply when he	returns fo	com the			
			Oasis.						
20	0918		(C) D Co	SRP 13 has left t	he perimet	er LZ	Motified	Bde RTO	MB
			Jean.						,
21	0923		(C) Headh	unter 69 is now o	n station,	elso_			1/3B
			HH-60. 'Dh	oy are working or	2 mission	s for	air Lt.Fl	nagan	
,			the Bdo S	-2 at this time.					
22	0927		(C) LOH i	s enroute to this	location	with at	Notified	S-3 air	ICB
TYPED	NAME AND GRA			FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU		·		

	DAILY S	IAFF JOUR	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	_OG	Ì	PAGE	4 4	10	AGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
lst Br	i 35th Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	PROM		HOUR	DATE	<del></del>
	4th Inf Div		4.50 eye C.J.	0001	17 Nov	- 68	2400	17 Nov	- 68
NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
		5-9. Lt.	Flanagan informed his	n to lan	d on th	.⊜		. •	
·		West sid	de of the perimeter.						
23	0930	(C) D Co	SRP 10 closed JZ Jed	en.		Voti	Tied B	de RTO	MB
24	0935	(C) B Co	SRP 1 is at grid 84/	1262 and	is	(M) I	Votifi	ed S-3	MB.
		coming i	nto LZ Joan at this t	ime. B (	Co SRP				
		3 is st	grid 830249.						
25	0940	(C) The	support people (106)	have sor	ne :	Totii	ied 5	3C,S-3	MB
		officers	at the airstrip and	they war	ıt s				
		vehicle	to pick them up. LTC	Buckner'	s				
		driver i	s on his way now to g	et them.					
26	1000	(C) Reco	n security team for t	he mine	деер і		ied Bo	le RTO	MB
		to the	Opsis to the Opsis in	forms us	that	<b>7−3</b>		•	
		a mine	roller hit a mine app	roximate	ly 500				
		meters	from Checkpoint 35. N	oone was	hurt.				
27	1007	C) ITC	Buckner is airborne a	nd he is	on 3			- /	MB
		his wey	to LZ Vera, he will	release	the	ੈ ਛੁੱਖੇn	erani	Blon	
		bird fo	r re-supply at LZ Ver	a. LTC E	lu <b>c</b> lmer			-	
		is keep	ing the communication	s person	nel				
		with hi	m ot LZ Vera.						
28	1053	C) The	engineers have comple	ted the	mine	Moti	fied S	5 <b>−</b> 3	NB
		swenp t	c the Oasis.						
29 .	1024	(C) IÆC	Buckner is at LZ Vera	and he	plons	Not:	fied S	<b>5−</b> 3	МВ
		to st.y	about 30 minutes.						]



			AII JOOKI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	LUG		5	NO.	10	AGES
BRGANIZ	Ction or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	EO	
lst B	n 35th e 4th I	Inf		LZ Joen Y8844252	HOUR	FROM DATE		HOUR	TO	
ىلىك سەرى			<del></del>		0001	17 No	v, 68	2400	17 1101	r 68
NO.	IN	4E QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
30	1030	,	(C) Bn C	O wents line no. 13	of C Co	et this	Noti	fied C	o RTO	ив
			lo <b>c</b> ation	ASAP. We informed C	Co RTO	of this	3			
			request.	•						
31	1032		(C) Hendi	nunter 69 spotted 6-	7 indivi	du <b>al</b> s	Moti	fied B	de S-3,	MB
			on the t	top <b>af</b> hill 391, Bde	is chec	king or	S-3			
			it, it i	is possibly a friend	ly unit.					
32	1036		(C) Head	nunter 69 is now off	station	to re-	Noti	fied Bo	de S-3	MB
			fuel and	l eat chow.						<u> </u>
33	1037	1	(C) The $\epsilon$	engineers are now bac	ck at LZ	Joan.	Noti	ified S	S <b>-</b> 3	MB
34	1045		C) SRP 1	O of D Co left LZ Je	an.		Noti	ified l	3de RTO	MB
35	1046	'	C) LTC E	Buckner is now on his	Noti	fied S	5 <b>–</b> 3	MB		
			Joan, he	is using the bird f	for re-s	upply.	ļ			ļ
			We sent	the Colonel's driver	to the	air-	ļ	<del></del> -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
			strip to	pick him up. LTC Bu	ckner is	s leev-	ļ		. <u>.                                   </u>	_
				person on the bird t	o go to	the				<del> </del>
				or dental care.	· <u>-</u> -	<u> </u>			<del>.</del>	
36		1106 (		Co CO from Major Roy			Noti	fied S	-3	LEB
				50 for Hawaii for a	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<del> </del>
				at this location no						-
				r, we need his name			<u> </u>			-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Ī	28 for R&R to Japan						_
				t this location no 1		n 23	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		ļ <u>.</u>
			<del></del>	. We need his name	todry.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		<u> </u>

CONFIDENCE

PERIOD COVERED  LZ Joan  St Bn 35th Inf  3d Bde 4th Inf Div  INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  PERIOD COVERED  FROM  FROM  TO  HOUR DATE  0001 17 Nov 68 2400 17 N  ACTION TAKEN  ACTION TAKEN  Bde RTO  Bde RTO  about 200 meters to his front on an azimuth  of 3500 mils SPP 6 is at grid 801224.	
Ist Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  ITEM NO IN OUT  INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  Bde RTO  Shout 200 meters to his front on an azimuth	TIALS
3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 17 Nov 68 2400 17 Nov 68 11 Nov 68 2400 17 Nov 68 11	TIALS
NO IN OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN  37 1110 (C) D Co SRP 6 hears voices on the road (M) Notified S- about 200 meters to his front on an azimuth	-3 MB
about 200 meters to his front on an azimuth	
about 200 meters to his front on an azimuth	
	O.MB
l lof 3500 mile \$ 500 6 is at omid 801924	O.MB
52 3500 mazzo (523 6 15 % 521 a 001224)	O.MB
38 1125 (C) From A Co CO: If the clerk in the rear Notified A Co C	<del>-7</del> -
cannot handle the job see if he canbbe	
replaced: 2nd message from A Co CO to the	
clerk: Check out the list of people that	
ere going on RAR to those locations and	
select twopeople from the list who are	
eligible. Call back to A Co. A Co will send	_
us the numbers.	
39   1130 (C) Battalion TOC informed Headhunter 69 td(M) Notified HH	MB
check out this area-6726,6729,6926,6929	
for possible gun positions.	
40 1220 (C) Reference item 38 the message was passed Notified S1,	33 MB
to the Bn S-1.	
41 1208 (C) Hoadhunter 61 found no gun positions	
in grids HH-69 was told to observe(6726, Notified S-3	МВ
6729,6926,6929).	
42 1200(C) To all elements from Major Royal: Notified CO	PTO MR
General Stone and General Peers will be at	
LZ Joen 1400 hours and possibly at LZ Jean	<del> </del>
shortly thereafter. Make sure that your typed name and grade of officer or official on duty signature	

## CONFIDENTIAL

	. 1	DAILY \$	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	;	4.	PAGE N	Ο.	NO. OF	ikges O
PEGANIZA	TION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del></del>	À	1 Ribys	PERIOD	COVE		<u> </u>
	uion   35th			LZ Jo≋n		1	FROM	٠		то	
		in. if Div		YA844252		HONH.	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
· · · · · ·	TIA		<del></del>			0001	17 Nov	<u> 68</u>	2400	17 No	<u>v 68</u>
NO.	1N	OUT	4	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	ETC	•	^	CTION	TAKEN	IN TIA
			areas ar	e policed through	shly an	d eve	rything			•	-
			is in goo	d shape. They w	ill loc	k ove	r the				
			fire bas	e and generally	inspec	t the	area.				1
43	1330		(C) The S	-5 team is leavi	ing the	peri	meter	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	М
	<u>-</u>		st IZ Joa	n.							
44	1340		(C) Recon	SRP 2 left the	perime	ter.		Noti	fied	Bde RT	) M
45	1401		(C) D Co	requests to know	if th	ey c∷	nfire		<del>-</del> ;	·.	
			l machine	gun to the West	at 160	O hou	rs. Maj	Noti	fied	S-3,Co	М
		<del></del>		s negative.						·	-
46	1405			ommanding Genera	~			<del>                                     </del>	fied	Bde RT	) M
				te to this locat		-		<b>!</b>			-
47	1412			de CO and the Co	mnandi	ng Ger	ners.l	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	M
	<u> </u>		are at L						<u> </u>		-
. 48	1440		1	ommanding Genera	al and	the Bo	le CO	Noti	fied	Bde RT(	)   M
			left LZ								+
49	1445			SRP 1 left LZ Jo				<del> </del>		Bde, or	3 M
50	1527	,		D Co: D Co CO in	<del>-</del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti	find	S-3	M
				ers and Quads. I				<u> </u>	•		-
				Support Base, N				<u> </u>			+
51		1655		Royal told 330	<del> </del>	e all	of the	Noti	fied	S-3	ROS
	1005		1.	k inside LZ Jean	·····						-
52	1725	<del></del>		3 from D Co has		_		Notif			ROS
53	1744		(C) From	the Bds OIC to T	OC: EI	ements	off	Notif	ied.	S-3 air	: DX

DA I NOV 62 1594 CONPETITOR TO A SOLETE

				HAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	8	NO OF P	
SB Se	zation on otion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		···	PERIO	COVE		
	n 35th			LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	.e 4th I	nf Div		TAUNAEYE	0001	17 No	v 68	2400	1	r 68
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		,,		ACTION		INI-
•			stand-by	for the 2/8 operati	on, but	22 <b>0</b>				
			still or	stand-by for the of	her oper	ation.		<del></del>		
			Passed t	o C Co.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
54	1755		(C) SRP	ll of D Co closed La	Z Jean,		Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DÇ
55		1800	(U) Mals	ria prevention is no	w in eff	ect.		fied -	nll	DC
<del> </del>							етен	ents.		
56	1802		(C) D Cc	SEPs 9 and 6 closed	LZ Jesn	•	Noti	fied	Bde, arty	DC
57	1810		(C) D Co	SRP 10 closed LZ Je	an.		Noti	fied	Bde,arty	DC
58 	1813		(C) ∋ Cc	SRP 5 closed LZ Jes	n.		Noti	fied .	Bde, arty	DC
59	1817			SRP 4 closed LZ Jes	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti	fied I	Bde, arty	DC
60 ———	1821		(C) C Co	is off alert for th	r 7/17 C	CV		fied S	S-3,CO,	DC
			operation					•	•	
61	1850		1	t locations: A Co CE			Ort.	Notif: <del>y, Bd</del>		DC
			<b></b>	ga; B Co (-) LZ Joan			1			
	ļ			; C Co LZ Jean; D Co		<u> </u>	1			
<del></del>			<del> </del>	ben SMP 2-838255; 4.	2" (-) M	ortar				
			Plt LZ J	oan.						-
62	1854		(C) Nigh	t locations of the e	lements	in the	Noti	fied S	5-3, arty	DC
			ŀ	ration: R&C 1/14-783		-	1			
<u> </u>			Į.	△ 1/10-793233, △ 1/6		, B 1/6	\$C	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				3 2/8-813219 <b>.</b>						-
63		2000		ep Negative.			Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	DC
64	2005		(c) cse	night location- 8151	44.		Moti	fied I	3de RTO	DĊ

SIGNATURE

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

Marin (8) (354)

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 10 organization or installation S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan FROM lst Bn 35th Inf YA844252 HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 17 Nov 68 2400 17 Nov 68 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. INI-TIALS OUT 65 2123 (C) D Co is now monitoring air to ground. Notified Sig.Off DC 66 2124 C) Bde 53% to the Bn S-3: To C Co 1 plt on Notified S-3 IG a 15 inute C/A stand-by, the rest of C Co will be on a 30 minuto stand-by. StandOby vill start at 0730 hours 18 November 1968, the rest of the battalion is on a 4 hour stand-by. Mission- reaction force for the 7/17 Cav, 7/17 Cav will insert blue legs at grid YA789106, if the situation develops we will insert ourselves, our plt will go ih Bde recommends using the company located a LZ Jean. Informed Bde that C Co is at LZ Jean, will furnish the elements. Major Royal informed LTC Buckner Bn CO of this, also informed C Co Captain Smith and D Co RTO. 67 2245 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO CW 68 2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO The log was opened at 0001 hours 17 November 1968. Unit locations: Sundary: Joan Ya841251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), B Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery C Battery (-) 7/15 artillery, E ompany, counter mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, he platoon Donpany 4th Engineer Battalion, Mobile Dental Clinic the 4th Medical Battaliofi; At LZ Jean YA809234; C Company, D Company, 1 CSF plated from the Special Porces Camp at Dic Co, I AM/TPS-25 radar section from Divert counter mortar section from the 4/42 artillery; AT LZ Vera YAB35178; A Company OPCON to 3/8 Inf; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Bottalion Headquarters (Rear). No TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 10	)	NO OF S	AGES
	RO NO(TA	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
53 S <u>e</u> c				LZ Joan		FROM			то	
lst $B_{\mathbf{r}}$	n 35th 1	<u>Inf</u>		YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		į.	0001	17 No	v 68	2400	17 Nov	r 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E .		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
							1	,		1
sig	nifican	t activ	ities oc	oured on the area of	C operati	on.	1			
							<b>_</b>			<b> </b>
69		2400	Yhe log	was closed for LZ J	oan 17 No	vember				L
			3000							
			1968.					<del> </del>		<del>  -</del>
						•			•• • •	<del> </del>
				·	·	<u> </u>				
			ļ		<del></del>		╂		*	-
				·						
			l . ——	<u> </u>	-	:	+	<u></u>	<del></del>	+
	<b>1</b> .									
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
							<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	1							,		
			<del> </del>	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>		<u> </u>	┼
				•						
	<b>.</b>		<u> </u>				1			1
			<del> </del>				<del> </del>			<del> </del>
	-		<del> </del>				1			†
							1			
	1									Ì
•			ļ				1			$oxed{ightarrow}$
	1									
	<del> </del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>,</del>		+		* . *	+
	1		1	<del></del>	·					1
			1	1. BUT					···	
				•				•		
	1		<del> </del>				+			+
			1.				1			Ì
	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>				+			1
	1	1	}							
TYPEDI	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	JRE	-			

DA 1 508% 1594 CONFIDENT ALE

PPC-Japai

CON FIDERTAL

		DAIL T 31	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	JER'S LOG	,		PAGE	L.	"3.	10	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIO	COVER	EO.		·
	ction n 35th 1	Toda :		LZ Joan YA844252		uee	FROM				Ö	
	e 4th I	and the second second	ales.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		HOUR	DATE	- 49	HOUR	70		. 20
ITEM	TIA			<u>.                                    </u>		0001	18 Nov	T			···	Τ-
NO.	in	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.	grande de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la company La companya de la companya de		ACTION 1	TAKE	4	TIA
1		0001	(C) 3a B	de 4th Inf Div	B <sub>n</sub> F <sub>orw</sub>	ard Fi	ire Bas	Not	ified	S	}	LG
				YA844252. Unit			. ,	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del> </del>
.:			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at IZ	Vera YA	338178	}; B Co					ļ
			Z Joan Y	A844252 SRPs l-	840264,	3 <b>–</b> 8302	49; 0					
		-	Co-LZ Je	en YA809234; D	Co LZ Je	ean Y	£8092 <b>34</b> ;				٠.	
			Recon (-	) LZ Joan; 4.2"	(-) Mo:	rtar I	Plt LZ					
			Joan.			•	,	-				
2	0010	•		C Co DOO big C	13 o 3 o mon	-+		λr - ± •		~ ·	<del></del> -	
	. 0020			C Co RTO his 9	÷	,		MOTI	Ι19α (	3 <del>-</del> 3	N.	I.G
		·· <del>·</del> ··	hearing	vehicles betwee	n $LZ$ Jea	an and	l LZ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	-
			Joan. The	e rader at LZ J	een hes	negat	ive		*			_
			spotting	s on the screen	, we wi	ll sta	ınd-by				. Terrine	
			for furt	her notice from	C Co. T	Vehicl	e noise	}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			has stop	ped.						14-		CIV TO
3		0050	(U) From	all elements S	itrep No	gativ	re.	Noti	fied I	3de	нто,	IG
					······································			S-3.				
4	·	0155	(IJ) Eron	all elements S	itrep Me			MO+∹	fiod 3	<del>\$</del> Вде	ЭШО. -	T.C
•			(0) = 2014		— <u> </u>	ه عده سی		S <b>-3.</b>				10.0
	·	•	, .						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
5		0250	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	gativ	·e.	Noti S-3.	fied	3d. <del>o</del>	RTO,	LG
·						•		•	:			
6	0330		(C) From	rader to artil	lery:Zul	lu <b>1</b> 6	at LZ	Noti	fied	3de	S3	LG
		,		GROUP 4			<b>L</b>					
			Down	graded at 3 year	interva	ls;		,		<u> </u>		
		·-··	Dec	lassified after	12 years							
		RADE OF	L <u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 '				Ī	

CCHFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	G		PAGE	vo. 2	NO OF P	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ction In 35th	Tn≠		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Div		¥A844252	2	0001	18 No	<b>v</b> 68	2400	18 Nov	r 68
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.	<u>.                                    </u>	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	-		Jean pic	ked up a slow m	ດນາກ ຕຸກ	ahi ala	\ n+		•	1	
			grid YA7		V 44145 V	<u> </u>	<i>5</i>				<del>                                     </del>
7	0338			at $\mathbb{L} Z$ Jean inf	orms th	e arti	llery	Moti	fied E	3de S-3	LG
				vehicle stoppe			•				
8	0345		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-18 Nov	ember 1	968 <b>–</b> I	'29 say	Moti	fied S	i <b>-</b> 3	LG
			that the	re will be a re-	-supply	perso	nnel				
			from Div	arty element wo	eking w	it <u>h</u> th	e Boxe		_		
			106 ele	ment on the pad	on his	push	to re-				
			supply th	ne element at Li	Z Vera.	The h	ooks				
			should a	crive at 1230 ho	ours. T	he per	son				
	<u> </u>		will arri	ive with the am	nunitio	n on t	he				
· ·			morning o	convoy.					· ·	· .	
9		0350	U) From a	all eloments Sit	trep Ne	gative	•	Notii	fied S	-3	LG
10	0410	(	C) Artill	ery informs us	that t	noy ar	e firi	S Name			
	<u> </u>		at the v	rehicle that rad	lar spo	ted s	t grid	210 0 77	-19a n	de,5-3	Lilui
			YA784245.								
11		0450 (	U) From ε	ll elements Sit	rep Neg	sative	•	Notif	lied B	de S-3	LG
12		0545 (	U) From a	ll elements Sit	rep Neg	gative	•	Notif	ied Bo	de S-3	LG
13	0545	(	C) Read-c	ut on the vehic	le move	ement:	Arty	Notif	iod Bo	de RTO,	4LCF
			was emplo	yed it was on	target	and tl	1e	J-J•			
			movement	stopped.							
14	0600	(	C) D Cor	eports Approxim	ately 1	5 trac	ked	Notif	ied Ba	de RTO,	I.Ģ
*****				at grid 304204				Flana	Con O err	AfG.	
1 - FED P	TAME AND	GRADE OF (	PERICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	•	SIGNATUE	RE				Į

CONFIDENCE

				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)			•	PAGE	3	NO OF P	
S3 Se	zation or ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Joan YA844252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div				0001	18 Nov	7 68	2400	18 Nov	<b>r</b> 68
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T		INI- TIALS
			azimuth (	of 5400 mils. Bo	le says	that	they ar	<b>P</b>			
			friendly	and are moving	to the	new A	/o <b>.</b>				
15	0730		(C) Engir	neers report tha	t they	are d	<b>e</b> partin	g No	otifie	d S-3	HB
			LZ Joan	at this time, a	nd they	are	on the				
			way to	Checkpoint 36 on	a mine	e swee	p.				
16	0735		(C) D Co	wants to know i	f they	can p	at out			l Bn S-	
			their SRE	es today. Lt.Fla	nasan s	ays tl	nat we	a:	<b>i⊅</b> ∆ <b>t.</b> I	lanaga	.11
			will cal	ll them when the	SRP te	ams sl	nould				
			go out.						<del>-</del>		
17	0845		(C) D Co	informs us that	the 55	galle	on drum	No	tified	1 S-3	MВ
				only had 35 gall							
			nave used	l it up already.	It was	sent	<b>y</b> ester		·····	•	
			day, but	Major Royal sa	id that	he wo	ould se	t			
			more out	to them today.	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·					.,
<u>i8</u>	<u>0850</u>	-	(C) Lt. C	arney told us t	hat he	is ser	nding			. Bn S-	
		····	distribu	tion in the glo	ve comp	artmen	t of	ai —	r Lt.F	'lanage:	2
			the Head	hun <b>ter</b> 87 (Ratio	on truc	k).	<del></del>				
19	0900		(C) To Ma	jor Royal from	the Bde	Serge	ant	<u>N</u> o	tified	. S-3	MB
			Major: T	he 7/17 Cav is	ready t	o go i	nt <b>o</b>	·		*	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	their A/	O, have your peo	ople re	ady fo	r				
		<del></del>	inmediat	e employment if	they a	re cal	led		<del> </del>		
			ipon. Th	e call sign will	l be Ra	ncid 3	, and			i	
TYPEON	AME AND O	RADE OF	the push	Will be 62.05.				·	<del></del>		
TIFEU N	AME AND G	HAUE OF	OFFICER DR O	PRICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUE	RE				-



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	<del></del>	PAGE	4	NO OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	FION,	LOCATION	L		PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	- 
S3 Se lst B	ction n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			YA844252	0001	18 Nor	r 68	2400	18 Nov	r 68
ITEM NO.	TH	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR			T	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
20		0905	(C) Majo	r Royal called C Co	CO 22 4	. 7.3 2.3.	77-4	<del>-}</del>		
	<b></b>	<u> </u>					Cap	tain 🖔	mith, Br	l HB
			to have a	a platoon ready to	go immedi	ately,	CO Bn	LTC Bu 3-3 Ma	ckner, jor Roy	ļ
	-		if our a	assistance should be	e needed,	this	al,			ļ
			in conju	action with the $7/1$	7 Са <b>v ф</b> ре	ration	<u></u>			
			and C/A.	He gave them the 7,	/17 Cav c	all sig	gn	- ,		
		<u>.</u>	and freq	·						
21	0903		(C) Lt.F1	lanagan spoke to Ha	jor Laird			fied B		MB
			concerni	ing the re-supply.	lajor Lai	rd says	air	It.Fl	anagan	
			that he	has 5 empty 55 gall	lon drums	at his				
			location;	and 1 250-gallon d	lrum of M	ogas,				
			Lt. Fla <u>n</u> a	gan informed him to	have th	e empty				
			parrels c	on the LZ Jean ready	for pic	k <b>-</b> up.			•	
22	0904		(C) The E	ngineers have compl	eted t	he mins	Notif	ied S	-3	i IIB
			sweep to	Checkpoint 35.		<u>.</u>				
23	0915		(C) The S	-5 team is now back	inside	of the	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			perimeter	at LZ Joan.						
24	0916		(C) LTC B	uckner discussed th	e Financ	e probl				
		ı	of D Co 4	th platoon leader.	The plate	on	ner E	Sn CO,	l'C Buck Platoon	
			leader h	as had a mix-up wit	h his al	lotment	Lead	er.		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			and he a	lse has not been pa	id.					•
25	0930		C) Engin	eers have returned	from the	m <b>å</b> me	Noti	fied S	<b>3–</b> 3	I/B
			sweer to	Checkpoint 35.					ź	
26	0936		C) The S	-5 is leaving LZ Jo	sn.		Moti	fied S	2-3	<b>I</b> B
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON OUTY	SIGNATU	RE	•			



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LO	3		PAGE I	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					COVER	L .	
	ction n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	e 4th I			YA344252	!	HOUR OOOl	18 Not	<b>-</b> 68	но <b>ин</b> 2400	18 Nov	- 60
ITEM NO	TII	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS		120	1	CTION T		INI-
	177				<del></del>		<del></del> -	+ :-		· <del></del>	TIAL
27		0931	(C) Infor	rmed First Sorg	eant Smi	th of	Suppor	t Not	ified	First	M
	<b>.</b>		o have t	he water and P	OL blive	ts re	ady to	Ser	:geant	Smith	
			be ba <b>ck-</b> h	auled.							
28	0940		C) B Co	SEP 3 is now i	nside LZ	Joan	•	Not	ified	S <b></b> 3	MB
29		0941	(C) Infor	med Id.Flanaga	n and th	e sup	port	Not	ified	Bn S <b>-3</b>	MB
				hat the bird th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					lanagan	
-				as to be releas				<del> </del>			ļ
						-		ļ	·	<del></del>	
				ay get two bire	AS TO WO	rk for	r us at		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20	7.05.0	<u></u> -		O hours today.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	-	-		<del>.</del>	
30	1050			unter 41 is on		<u> </u>		Not.	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	MB
			him that	we have nothing	ng speci	fic fo	or him	<b>.</b>		<del></del>	
			but that	we will call h	nin if we	e shou	ıld fin		<u></u>	•	
			somethin.	5 <b>.</b>							
31	1112	(	C) Hessa	ge from the S-4	to A Co	o CO:	Be	Not:	lfied	A Co	MB
- ·			expectin	g a .50 calibre	machine	∋gun 14	rith	Laro,	, S-3 		
			ammunitic	on today on ear	ly tomo:	crow.	This				
			wespon w	ill be yours, w	hen you.	recei	ve it				
			inforn th	ne Battalion TO	<b>c.</b>						
32	1130		C) The S-	-5 team is back	inside	the p	erimete	r Mot	i?iod	S-3	ΞB
			ot LZ Jos	ui •							
33	1245		(C) Major	r Franks B <sub>n</sub> No	called i	n ref	ercnce		fied	5-3, A	MB
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			to A Co d	brivers in the	resr, sy	ery v	ehiclo	Co .	#10 •	7	
			nust have	on operator,	requeste	d the	line				
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	9 E				

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

COLFIDENTAL

	i	DAILY \$1	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	-oc		PAGE	NO. 6	NO OF PA	
35° 50'6	AT18hon	NSTALLA	rion	LOCATION	L		PERIO	COVER	RED	
lst B	n 35th 1	Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	e 4th In	af Div		18044232	0001	18 No.	v 68	2400	18 Nov	r 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	IE OUT	]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	<del></del>	INI-
			numbon o	f one individual to	daire th					
					CLIAG PU	.8				
3.4	7050			in Base Camp.	- 41 3	······	77 - 4			
34	1250			gave line no. 154 a			Not	ified	5-3	H
				is currently in NCO	School.	This	╁			<del> </del>
				sed to Major Franks.			<del> </del>		<u> </u>	
35	2310	<del></del>		Engineers are going			Not	ified	S=3	H
			1	ole by the sump area	in abou	t 15			· .	-
			minutes		<del></del>		-			ļ
36	1325		(C) Hovi	ng religious services	s at 140	0 hours	Not	ified	S-3	H
			et TOC	briefing tent. Infom	med Reco	n, B	-		.*	
			Co, and	all elements.						
37	1335	•	(C) The	security force from l	Recon is	now	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	H
			lesving	LZ Joan.						<u> </u>
38	<b>1</b> 530		(C) B Co	SRP 3 left LZ Joan.			Foti	fied E	de, arty	DC
39	1632		(C) From	Major Riley: Have the	ie Batta	lion	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	209
a			push 30	up on Command "B" to	onight.					<u> </u>
40	1637		(C) Majo:	r Laird requested pe	rmission	to fir				DC
			small a	rns. Artillery is fir	ring (UA	D <b>-</b> 50's	63.4.1.	32 <b>0.</b> 032	enagen	<u></u>
			on the	grid at this time.		<del></del>	,			
41		1645	(C) Conta	acted the 1/14,1/69	rmor, th	ey re-	Not	ified	S-3	DC
		,	port the	t there are nogetive	efriend	lies				
			around l	hill 391.						
42		1546	(C) The	Bn S-3 air told C&D (	Co to ch	eck	Not	ified	S-3	ROS

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL LETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S LO	3		PAGE 1	NO.	NO OF P	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR IN	ISTALLAT	rion	LOCATION		<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER		
53 Sec	tion			LZ Joar			FROM			то	
	35th In 4th Inf			YA84425	52	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<b></b>
	TIME		<del></del>			0001	18 No	Ĩ		18 No	
NO.	1N	0UT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.	D-1-174 - 1-2-17		ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
			fire all	weapons.			**· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ			
43	1648	· · · · · ·	C) Majoz	Royal gave pe	ermission	to fi	re	Noti	fied	S <u>-3</u>	ROSS
			smell ar	ms with the i	19.d <b>–</b> 50 <b>'</b> 8	at thi	s time	<del> </del>	<del></del>		
44	1710		(C) 103/	is back insid	le LZ Joa	n.	<del></del>	Noti	fied	<u>s-3</u>	ROSS
45	1711		C) Prese	ent location of	SRP 3 o	f B C	is	7		Bde RTC	ROSS
			grid 832	2246.	·			8-3,	arty		
46	1731		(C) Pro	n Bde: D Co and	I C Co wi	ll put	out_	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	ROSS
			SRPs tor	night. C Co is	off stan	id-by		-	· · ·	· · · · · ·	
47		1740	(C) S-3 3	informs C Co si	nd D Co t	o send	l out	Noti	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	DC .
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	their SI	RPs to the ori	ginal nig	tht lo	ction.	-		·.	
48	1747		(c) A/O	for 1/14: (YA)	845190-	865190	)	Noti	ified	<u>S-3,ert</u>	yDC
<b> </b>		·	845210-8	365210. Effect:	ive tonig	tht un	til ext	<u> </u>			
<u></u>			tomorro	N .		· · · ·	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		-
49		1800	(U) Mala	eria prevention	n is now	in ef	fect.		ified ments.		DC
	7076		(a) a a	2 D C	-~-		- +b-		: Ps ad	C 7	DC
50	1810		<del></del>	and D Co requi				130 6.	ified	<u>0-5</u>	
				h before the S		lie lin	LOTAIGA				
-	2022			rmission gran					: -: od	Commo.C	PPTC
51	1811	<u> </u>	1	informs on th		ad man <b>e</b> .	<u>y •                                    </u>			Bde, art	
52	1815		1	SRP 10 left L		94196		1			
53	1830			SRP 1 night 1			U			Ede, ar	
54	1837		1	STEPS 5 and 8				1		Bde, nr	
55 TYPED	1841	GRADE OF	<u> </u>	SPPs 11 and 1	Z leřt L	Jeen Jeenat		Mot	liled	Bde,ar	tybC
1			•						į.	*	



		DAILT 31	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOG			PAGE N		NO OF PA	
986 M	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F		COVER	ED	
	n 35th			J.Z. Joan YA844252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		12044575		0001		v 68	2400		v 68
ITEM NO	TI	·	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS,	ETC.	<u> </u>		CTION T	·	INI- TIAL
NO.	114	OUT					•	-			IIAL
56	1843	ļ .	(C) C Co	SRP 6 left LZ Je	en.			Votif	ied B	de,arty	DC
57	1905		(C) D Co	is returning to	their	origir	ıal :	Notif	ied Bo	le.arty	DC
			 frequency	y•							
58	1930		(C) D Co	SRP night locati	.ons 9 <b>-</b> '	<b>7</b> 99236	<b>9</b> . I	otif:	ied Bd	le,arty	DC
			10-80222	27•					<u></u>		
59		2000	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.	<del>,</del>		-	Noti	fied E	de RTO	DC
60	2040		(C) D Co	94% OP at grid 8	08237	hears	a vehic	1			
			to the N	Northeast of his	locati	on on	the ros		Cied 1	Br 5 <del>-3</del>	1DC
			swinging	the radar.							
61	2045		(C) Night	t locations: à Co	OPCON	to 3/	8 Inf	Noti	fied <b>F</b>	de,arty	DC
			ot IZ Ve	ere; B Co (-) LZ	Joan S	RPs l-	841266.		<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	
			3-832246	5; C Co (-) LZ Je	an SRP	s 9 <b>-</b> 79	9236,			<del></del>	<u> </u>
			10-80222	27,11-800229,12-8	104226,	13-805	225 <b>;</b>				
			Recon (-	-) LZ Joon SRPs 2	. <u>-83</u> 825	5; 4.2	" (-)				
, :	ļ <u>.</u>		Mortar I	Plt LZ Joon.							<u> </u>
62	2050		(C) D Co	944 OP reports s	ounds	of the	vehi-				DC
			clw h s	stopped. Badar o	hecked	negat	ive	oir .	Lt.Fla	nagan 	
			findings	5.					•		
63		2100	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				Noti:	fied D	de RTO	DC
54		2105	(C) To hi	ll companies,Oasi	s Tron	s & 20	from		fied o	11	DC .
			LTC Buck	mer En CO: I des	sire o	ÇSL by	23	elem	ents.		
			Movembor	c 1968 that all a	en too	k the	Honday				
			pill to	odoy, those pecac	nnel t	hat ar	e not		_		

DA FORM 1594 CC PROPERTY DENSITY OF THE PART

COMPIDENTIAL

<del> </del>	·		URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG	<u> </u>	PAGE	9	NO. OF. F	
Sec Sec	ation or insta tion	LLATION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
lst Bn	35th Inf		IZ Joan Y4844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th Inf I	)iv		0001	18 Nov	7 68	t	18 NO-	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN QU	υT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC	<del>-1</del>		ACTION T	*	INI-
		nnag on	t for duty either et	T*		ļ	<u></u>		
			t for duty either at			-			<del> </del>
			Oasis, LZ Joan, IZ Je						-
			vac hospital will bo			<del> </del>			
		oy nan	e. I desire this repo	rt from y	ou from				
		now on	i.e. taking of the N	ondo <b>y</b> pil	l will				
		be rep	orted to me by you NI	I the fol	lowing			<del></del>	
··		Soturd	y. The report may be	in ink.	he	ļ		, <u></u>	ļ
		arlari	problem continues to	o plague	the				
		batta	lion, your personal co	ommend at	tention				
		to this	s problem area is vita	al to our	combat	-	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		of?ec	tiveness. Request a 🧳	SL.	<u> </u>			-	
65	2150	(C) To	TOC from the Bde RTO	: SOI char	nge;		ified (	Domno.	ЭC
		1/14 0:	ommand "A" from 56.60	to 66.05		Off.	• 		
		effect	ive 0001 hours 19 Nove	omber 196	8, 1/35				
		will w	ork off the Command "I	3", 1 <b>/</b> 22 1	will		<u></u>		
		work of	If the Command "B".					·.	<u> </u>
66	22	00 (u) si-	trep Negativo.			Totif	Ried Do	le RTO	DC
67	2201	(C) 1/:	14 night locations-85	3198; SRP:	s	Notif	lied an	rty,S-3	ЭC
		3-8152	291,4-800295.	·			•		
68	22	02 (C) A,I	3,C,D,E Co CO's: Capt	ain Davies	s, Haj	Votif	iod S-	-3	DC
		Franks	Dn NO SL the messa;	ge refere	nce the				
		malari	ia pills.	<del></del>					
69			om all elements Sitro	Negativ	e <b>,</b> [	Toti£	ied 3d	le S∸3	LG
TYPED N	ME AND GRADE	OF OFFICER C	R OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

ONFIDENTIAL

				RNAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S LO	G			0	10	
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			1	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
53 Sec				IZ J			FROM			ΤO	
	35th I			YA84	4252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u>3d Bde</u>	4th In	f Div				0001	18 No	v 63	2400	18 Nov	7 68 I
ITEM	TIM	4E		INCIDENTS	MESSAGES, ORDERS	FTC		Τ,	ACTION T	AKFN	INI- TIALS
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			TIALS
			/			_					' _
70	2350		(C) Ax	tillery info	rms us that	the ra	dar on	Noti	fied B	<u>:de S-3</u>	LG
1.					'		0				
<b> </b>	-		LZ Jesi	n spotted he	licopters at	grid	Ö0⊥4 <del>-</del>	ļ			<del> </del>
}			10/0								
	<b></b>		1968.					<b> </b>			
77		2350	/ tr\ 33	<b></b> 1716ma		7 ~ ~~ + 4 <b></b> .	<del>-</del> .	77.43	era e	13 ~ C 7	
71	<del>                                     </del>	2300	(0) 2.7.0	om all elemo	ngs of meb u	iega (IV	ъ.	MODE	ilea n	3de S-3	LG
72		2250	IN Th	formed all e	Jamonto to r	~~~ ~~ ~~	+ho	N7 - + -:	era d	, j	LG
16		<u> </u>	(C) TIE	TOTHER SILE	Temenre co s	ugu e	to one	NO ou	Ilea o	<u>-3</u>	المالك ا
·	}		מפוע כנ	onmand "B" p	anh					!	
<b>}</b>			11511 0	Jidosestiu, sa ja	UDII •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<del>  </del>
<del> </del> -		<del></del>	<del></del>			· · · · · ·	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>
Summ	arv:	he log	WES OD!	ened at 0001	hours 18 Mc	ovember	1968.	Unit	locat	ions: A	t LZ
Joan	YA8412	51: Bat	talion	Headquarter	s (Forward),	в Com	nany,	Com	pany.	C Batte	ry
2/9	artille	IN. C H	attery	(-) 7/15 ar	tillery, cou	inter m	ortar :	ecti	on fro	m the 2	1/9
arti	llery,	la plat	oon D	Company 4th	Engineer bat	talion	, Mobi	e De	ntal C	linic f	irom
the	4th Med	ical Ba	ttalion	n; At LZ Jean	n YA809232;	C Comp	any, D	$c_{\mathrm{onp}}$	any, 1	. CSF pl	atoo
from	the Sp	ecial B	ceorc	Jamp at Duc	Co, I AN/TPS	5-25 fr	om Div	rty,	count	er mort	ar
sect	ion fro	m the 4	/42 ar	tillery; At	LZ Vera YA83	35178;	A Compa	ny Ó	PCON t	o 3/8 I	nf;
At L	Z Vasis	; Headq	uarters	s and Headqu	arters Compa	ny Sup	port (	-4 F	orward	.); At I	ese
				lion Headqua	rters (Rear)	. Mo s	ignifi	ant	activi	ties :	
occu	red in	the arc	a of <b>o</b> j	peration.				1			
]	!	<b>!</b>	ļ								
l	<b> </b>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>			<u> </u>
		=				-0 37	2				1
73		2400	The Lo	g is closed :	for LZ Joan	TO HOA	ember		<u> </u>		
			200								] }
			1968.				<del></del>	:		<del></del>	
1										. !	
	ļ	ļ						<u> </u>			
								1		ļ	
			<b></b>		<b>.</b>			1			
•	}									+	
	ļ		<b></b>		-			+	<del></del>		
	1				•			1			
	ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	· .	<del></del>			╁──	<del></del>		<del> </del>
l										ļ	ļ. ļ
<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>		+-			
						. •		ł		,	
	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	•				+			1 1
1			ļ								
TYPEDI	LAME AND	GRADE DE	OFFICER C	R OFFICIAL ON DU	TY	SIGNATU	PE	<u> </u>			
GERAL	D C. DC	NAL NY	oj, In	£, \$3							

CO IFIDENTIAL

		-		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LO	G	<u>- `                                   </u>	PAGE N		NO OF P	
53 Sec	tion or 35th	installa Inf	TION	LZ Joan YA844252		HOUR	FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO DATE	
	4th In			18044272		0001	_	v 68	2400		5y 68
ITEM NO.	TII IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d B(	do 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	· vije	and Pia	o Rese	Jat 1 f	iea S.		LG
			1	•					160	<u>-</u> 5	110
			ł	YA844252. Unit locat 3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	""				÷		
			LZ Joan :	YA8442 <b>5</b> 2 SRPs 1 <b>-</b> 8412	- 166.	 . 3 <b>-</b> 8322	246: C				
				an YA809234 SRPs 4-8	•					<del> </del>	
				.7-782243.8-792241;							
				,					<u> </u>		1
				. SPPs 9-799236,10-8		•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
				5,13-805225; Recon I							+
		<del> </del>	SRPs 2-83	38255; 4.2" Mortar E	'It	LZ Jos	in.		-		
2	0001	<del> </del>	(C) Got a	all of the elements	qu	on the	new	Notif	ied S-		LG
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Command !	'B" push and authent	ica	ated th	e net.				
3	0015	ļ	(C) B Co	informs us that the	y l	ave Re	dleg	Notif	ied S-	<del>-</del> 3	LG
			overmide	e on their organic p	usl	1.					,
. 4	0045		(C) B Co	informs us that the	y ε	re usi	ng the	Notif	ied S-	-3,69	LG
			re-trans	push for their orga	nic	by pe	rmissi	pn			
			of Captai	in Mason.							
5	0046		(C) From	Bde to TOO: Informe	ed u	us that	the l				
			Armor had	1 2 olem <b>é</b> nts at Duc	Co,	, call	signs	Notif	iod S-	-3,69	LG
			and pust	ies for the 81 eleme	nt	are 65	.80				
						. NO. 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10					
			W. 5 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5	CROUP 4							
			Downg	graded at 3 year inter lassified after 12 ye	rvai ars	5;	<del> </del>		•		
				185311-0-		<u></u>		<u> </u>			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				

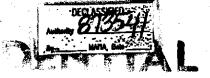
DA I FORM 2 1594 CONFIDENT PASOET

## CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	۷ <b>۵</b> . ک	NO. OF P	
	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		12
S3 Sed lst Br	ction n 35th 1	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			YA844252	0001	19 Nov	· ′68	2400	19 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIN	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
			110	77	00 7	<del></del>			•	
-				Essays" and for the	os eteme	ent	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	+
			57.70 "B	roken Trully".						-
6	0050	(	c) c co	CO says that the ar	tillery c	or the	Noti	fied F	3de S-3	IG
			mortar r	ounds are landing v	ery close	to the				
			SRP 6 lo	cation. The action	taken was	a				
			check fi	re on all the guns.	:					
7.		0055 (	U) From	all elements the Si	tren is N	lerative	Noti	fied F		, LG
			•			03070270	S-3.	1100 1	ALC MANO	,
8	0100		c) c čo i	30 Captain Smith was	a-ba - b- 1			<del>.</del>		+
	0200		~			·	<b>=</b>	-	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
·				e rounds, we checke					*,	<del> </del>
	-	<u> </u>	and they	had negative friend	ily firin	g, sent	·			<b> </b>
			this to	Bde reference item	6.					
0.0	0126		(C) In re	eference to item 6 (	Captain S	mith	Noti	fied B	de	CH
			says tha	et 5 rounds landed :	100 meter	s from				
			5RP 6 (to	the South) and 200	) meters	to the				
,			South-So	outhwest of SRP 5.						
10		0150	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	e.	Noti	fied B	de RTO	LG
11		0245	(U) From	all elements Sitrop	Negativ	e.	Wotif	ied B	de PTO	J.G
12		0345	more (U)	all elements Sitre	Negativ	e.	Notii	fied B	OTS eb	·LG
13		0445	(U) From	all elements Sitrop	Negativ	e.	Totii	Cied B	de RTO	LG
14		0555	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	9.	Jotii	Ciod B	de Rao	LG
15	9797		(O) D Co	RTC informs the Rn	TOC that	they	1	ied C	-	H
			have swi	itched to the SOI de	simated		ਹਿਡਗ	<del>1 , 50</del>	<del>270</del>	

ENTIA

	<del></del>			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	3	NO. OF P	AGES
S3 Se	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan			PERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
	n 35th			YA844252	1127	FROM			то	
3d Bd	le 4th 1	Inf Div			0001	19 No	v 68	2400	19 Mor	v 68
NO	IN	ME	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		1	CTION T	<del></del>	IN1- TIAL
			quency 5	8.65			<del> </del>		•	1
16	0725		(C) Capta	ain Mason says to te	=11 D Co	to	Hotif	ied C	aptain	- B
			switch to	o 4.2" frequency ter	porarily	, he		., Co		1
·			checked	with 4.2" and they	said tha	t he	-		··	<del> </del>
	ļ		could use	the frequency.						
17	<b>7</b> 45		(C) Cido	· 32 is going to put	in an a:	ir		ied B		MB
	ļ		strike a	ut gmid YA655260, It	.Flanaga	1	eir J	t.Flar	iagan	
<u>.</u>			cle ared	d this grid as far a	s the 1/	35 and				
			the CSF	people are concerne	d.					
18	0750		(C) D Co	reports that they h	ave swite	hed to	Notif	ied Br	1 S <b>-</b> 3	MB
<del></del>	-		ŀ	.2" Mortar).			air	lt.Pla	nagen	
19	0800		(C) D Co	reports that a woun	d and mur	itions	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			team ar	rived at their loca	tion last	night				
20		0805	C) From	Major Royal to Majo	r Laird:	Detwoe:	l Noti	fied	D Co.	MB.
<del></del>			12 <b>0</b> 0 and	1300 hours this af	ternoon t	here	najo	or Lai	rd,S3	
<del>-</del>			will be	a Company size elem	ent of Vi	etnașe	se			
			crossing	through our A/O hea	ading int	o the				
			CSF A/O	to our West by the (	Cambodian	borde	·,	· ·		
		<del></del> ,	they wil	l stor at LZ Jean er	nd leave	a PRC-4	5	<u> </u>		-
				on the CSF frequency						
-				l have communication		lso har	re			
<del></del>		<del></del>	D Co pusl	n and 1/35 Command '	B" push.	· · · · · ·		···		· · ·
21	0806	1	m m = 0	SOPS are now moving				ied S		1



	DA	LY STAFF JO	URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	NO. Λ	NO. OF P	
SB Sec	ATION OR INST	TALLATION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	<u>.                                      </u>	
lst Br	a 35th Ini		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	e 4th Inf	Div	YA844252	0001		r 68		19 Nov	z 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN C	DUT TUC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
· -		the n	ight clocation.			1			
22	0815	(C) Re	con SEP 2 is now back	inside t	he		fied E		H
		perime	ter at LZ Joan.				Lt.Fla RTO.	negan,	
23	0825	(C) In	reference to the mess	sage pass	ed at			-3,a11	Щ
		2105	hours on 18 November 1	1968, con	cerning		0's.		<u> </u>
		the Mo	nday pill, sent the sa	ıme messə	ge to				<b> </b>
		all el	ements and included NO	T betwee	n nen				
		and p	resent to read men NOT	present	•				
24	0830	(C) Th	e Engineers have depar	ted on a	mine	Noti:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	H
		виеер	to Plei Djerang.		_				
25	08 35	(C) D	Co informs us that non	e of the	sen-	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	Н
		sors	are working.						
26	0855	(C) Th	e S-5 team left LZ Jon	n.		Moti:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	МВ
27	0856	(C) D	Co SRP 10 left LZ Jean			Noti:	fied B	de RTO	MB/
28	0935	(C) Th	e Engineers have compl	eted the	mine	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		з жее ू	to checkpoint 35.						ļ <u>'</u>
29	1000	(C) Th	Engineers mine sweep	is now	a <b>t</b>	Moti:	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
		Check	point "A".						
30	1001	(C) The	s S_5 <b>\$e</b> am is ba <b>c</b> k ins	ide LZ J	oan.	Motit	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
31	1009	(C) Th	e mine swedp team is a	t Checkp	oint B.	Not:	ified	S-3	MB
<b>3</b> 2	1010	(C) B	Co SRP 1 is now enteri	ng LZ Jo	an.	Notii	fied S	-3	MB
_33	1015	(c) 1/	14 Inf called and they	told us	that	Moti	fied S.	<u>-3</u>	MB
Typen	AME AND ON		are going to pick up a				<del></del>		
I FEU N	SMC AND GRAI	JE OF OFFICER (	A OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	HE				

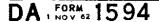
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 12 LOCATION Joan SECTION OF INSTALLATION PERIOD COVERED FROM TO lst Bn 35th Inf YA844252 HOUR HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 19 Nov 68 2400 19 Nov 68 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-TIALS ACTION TAKEN NO. IN OUT C) Captain Mason told D Co RTO that their Notified Signal 34 1016 MBoff, Co RTO · organic frequency is now on 56.50. B Co frequency is 36.75. 35 1020 C) Engineers are continuing on the mine Notified S-3  $\mathbb{MB}$ вжеер. C) The mine sweep team is now at Checkpoint Notified S-3 36 1035 MB D, and they met the convoy from Plei Djerahg 1036 C) D Co new organic is now in effect. (56.50) Notified S-3 37 MB 38 C) SRP 10 of D Co left the perimeter at LZ Notified S-3 1100 MB Jean. 39 1111 C) Wounds and munitions team are waiting Notified S-3 MB to come to IZ Joan to see LTC Buckner Bn CO. 40 1112 C) The mine sweep team at checkpoint 35 is Notified S-3  $\mathbb{B}$ heading to the East to meet up with the convoy.

people in the rear.

Typed NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

C) A Co CO called in reference to line no. Notified S-3



41

1113

149 Money Oredr, of \$125.00 that the

A Co CO wants urgency stressed to the

Headquarters and Headquarters Company pay

officer sold to him. Jine no. 149 still has

not received his Money Order for this amount

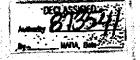
MB



		<u> </u>		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	OG		PAGE	<b>10</b> . б	NO.	0F P.	
	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan			PERIOD	COVE			
lst B	n 35th		*	YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	T DA	O	
	9 4th I		<del>,</del>		0001	19 No	v 68	2400		Nov	r 68
NO.	IN TH	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION	TAKEN	1	INI- TIALS
42		1120	(C) Info	rmed A Co RTO of B Co	and D	Со	Noti	fied	A C	RTC	IB
			organic :	frequency change.							
43	1130		(C) The l	Engineers found a min	e about	l lki	k No	tifie	d Bd	e RI	o Me
			to the I	East of checkpoint 35	(922 <b>7)</b> ,	they					
			are digg	ing out the mine at t	his tim	e, it		<del></del>			
			is 9-12"	in diameter.							
44	1145		(C) The a	nine team has dug the	mine o	ut at	Noti	fied	Bde	R.T.O	MB
		·	this tim	ne, they are going to	try an	d disa	II.		+1,		
		÷	it so as	to use it for future	refera	nces.					
45	1147		C) D Co	organic (56.50) frequ	en <b>c</b> y is	now	Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	MB
			n effec	t; B Co organic (36.7	5) freq	uen <b>c</b> y			=		
			will go	into effect st 1200 h	ours to	day.					
46	1155		C) Capta:	in Kim will go to LZ	Jeon at	1300	Noti	fied	3-3		MB.
			hours to	pick up two anti-int	rusion	devices					
		w·	and wents	s to speak to the Com	mander	of the					
			radar st	that location.							
47	1200		(C) The E	ngin <b>ee</b> s inform us th	ot they	left	Totif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3		ИВ
			1 EM and	1 NCO with the mine.	The Sp	ecial					
		-	orces cr	e sending demolitic	n mon t	o pick		-			*
		-1	up the m	ino.							
48	1205		C) D Co	SRP 9 found - bunker	et grid		Jotif:	ied B	n S-	3	MB
			793231,	it was about one mont	h old a	nd	ir Ede	Lt.Fl CTO	n z	n,	
		,,,,		re no signs of recent	onomy	move-					
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUS	?E					



	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 1	10.	NO. OF	
organiz 33 Sec	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		<u> </u>
	35th Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	70	
	4th Inf Div		Y 844252	0001	19 No	v 68	2400	19 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		ment . T	here was a hole in	the bunks	r	<b> </b>			
		which le	d to a connecting t	unnel, it	WES				
		large en	ough for four people	e and it	had			· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		overhead	cover, which was pa	artially	caved				
		in, cros	sed logs were on to	p with 6-	7		_		
		inches o	f dirt, the dimension	ons of th	e bunk	r			
		were 4'x	10'x5'.	<u>, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,</u>					
49	1240	(C) The	Engineers mine team	minus th	e l EM				MB
		and the	1 NCO are back insid	le of the	per-	air .	Lt.Fla	nೕg: n ———	
		imeter a	t this time. The Lt.	from th	е				
		Engineer	s is checking on the	eaction	of the	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		two lone	men.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
50	1255	(U) The	Battalion Medical Of	ficer di	s cussed	INF)			MB
		the mal.	ria paperwork with	C Co CO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>
51	1300	(C) In r	eference to entry 20	we told	C and	Notif	ied C	SF, Bn Flan-	MB
		D Co RT	O's that the Vietnam	ese fr <b>o</b> n	CSF		Co R		-
			noving towards LZ Je		***				
			1330 hours and 134		Told	ļ	•		
			inform the SRP team						<u>.                                    </u>
52	1301	]	n informs us that th			Noti	Cied S	-3, Co	MB
	•		ed for the lest hour					·	
			to have it changed a						
			g out today. SPP wi		<del> </del>				
TYPED NA	AME AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUI	A E	, <del></del>			



	1	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	10.	NO. OF P	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	- 1
-	ction n 35th 1	Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		ноий	TO	
d 3de	e 4th Ir	nf Div		11044505	0001	19 No	v 68	2400		ov 68
HTEM NO.	T IM	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			"B" pus!	n until something i	s done and	out		,	,	
			Recon or:	ganic.					- 1	
53	1315		(C) Read-	-Cut on the mine in	cident: W	nen the	Notif	ied B	de RTO.	MB
		-		ion man from CSF we	, - · · ·		5-3.	-		1
			the mine	found by the Engi	ncers, he	blew i	t			
			in place	e leaving a crater	in the ros	ed 3 <b>x</b> 3.		- Tark		
			The Engir	neers advised us th	at a 5 tor	ı truck				
			nit a mir	ne 100 meters to th	e West of	check-				
			point 35.	. Negative casualti	es, the ta	ruck wa	<b>S</b>			
			from anot	her element.	•					
54	1325		(C) D Co	lst platton spotte	d 7 indivi	lduels l	Totif	ied S-	-3	H
			digging	at grid 805263, th	ey had lig	tht gre	en			
			shitts o	on, but they appear	to have r	ne <b>g</b> ativ				
٠			weapons.			-				
55	1335		(C) The S	-5 team is leaving	the perim	neter. 1			ı S—3 magən	H
56	1340		(C) Recor	SRP 2 is now using	their or	ganic	Noti	fied S	<u>3</u>	MB
			frequenc	y. (57.75).			·	<u>.</u>		ļ
57_	1345	<del></del>	(C) ⊃ Co	has 3 individuals ı	mder obse	rvatio	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	TI.
		· ·	at grid	816259, they will o	continue t	o keep	ļ			_
· <del>.</del>			them und	er observation.			ļ			ļ
58	1400	· .	(C) Infor	med A Co line no.	149 would	have to	Noti	fied A	Co RT	d oc
			go to BC	to clarify the Mor	rebbed ver					

	DA	ILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG		PAGE	9	NO OF P	
RGANIZA	ATION OR INS	TALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		<del></del>
3 Sec		-		Z Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	35th In 4th Inf			YA844252	0001	1			19 No	v 6 <u>8</u>
ITEM	TIME		<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	L		1	ACTION T	_	INI- TIAL
NO.	IN	ουτ	ļ	more and a second			<del>                                     </del>			110-
59	1445		(C) LZ J	Tean requested to	have a fire	-in-the	∍ Not	ified	<u>s-3</u>	ROSS
			hole.						·	
50	1505			S-5 team is now a	t LZ Joan.		Voti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	208
61	1536			informs us that t			<u> Ioti</u>	f <u>ied</u> S	-3	IG
			T	will not be at I						
				will arrive ther						
62	1515		(C) From	n Recon the night	location of	SRP 2	Not	ified	S-3	IG
			824274.			-,		:		
63	1600			SRP 1 departed I	Z Jean.		(11)	Notif	ied Bd	e L
· · · ·		,			·		S-3	•		
64	1615		(C) B Cc	o CO Captain Tower	reports th	at his	(M)	Motif	ied S-	3 LG
				ent went down to c			RTO			
			ammunit	tion cache, that t	the engineer	s found	a l			
			this mo	orning by cutiing	trees at gr	rid				
			836248,	, found 14 rounds	of 60mm Nor	etar, 5		<del></del>	<del></del>	
			rounds	of 81mm Hortar. 1	Major Royal	says ti	hat	<u> </u>		_
			the Eng	gineers will go do	own first th	ing to			·	-
			blow th	nem.	······································			<del></del>		
65	1655		(C) D C	o RTO informs us o	of the prese	ent	(H)	Motif	ied S <u>-</u>	3   LG
			locatio	on of SRP 10-78722	24, SPP 11 1	ıas	_	·		_
			departe	ed 5Z Jean.			$\perp$			+
56		1655	5 (C) Ini	formed all elemen	ts concerned	d that	Not	ified	S-3	J.G
]			their	would be a fire-	in-the-hole	at ori	d·			

DA | FORM 1594

	1	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	;	•	PAGE !	NO. 10	NO.	of PA 12	
	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			<del></del>	PERIOD	COVER	ED		
53 Sec 1st Bn	tion 35th]	Inf		IZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TOAT		
	4th Ir			YA844252		0001	19 No	ov 68	2400	L		v 68
ITEM NO.	MIT MI	(E QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORE	ERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
			836248.					1				, <u></u> -
67	1715		(C) B Co	CO Cap <b>t</b> ain Tower in	for	ems us	thet		ified	Bde	RTO	LG
			the Engi	ineers blew the mort	ar	rounds	s in	S-3,	•			
			place, t	that the engineers f	oun	d this	morn-	•				
			ing.	-				<u> </u>		7	·	
68		1800	(U) Malar	ria prevention is no	w i	n eff	ect.	1	ied a	11		ъс
								ļ				
69	1802		f	reports that there				1	ised S	<del>-</del> 2		DC
	·		on their	organic, passed to	S <b>-</b> 2	for a	otion.	•		·		
70	1810		(C) CSF I	push: 33.10				Totif	Mied S	-3		DC
71	1825		(C) B <sup>C</sup> o	SRP 1 location: 832	267	•		Notif	Pied B	de,a	rty	DC
72	1900		(C) Night	t locations: A Co OP	COM	to 3/	/8 Inf	Motif	ried B	de,a	rty	.DC
			at LZ Ver	ra; B Co (-) LZ Joan	S	Ps 1-{	35267,					
			3 <u>–</u> 829250 <b>;</b>	C Co (-) LZ Jean S	RPs	4-809	9259,	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	<del></del>		
			5-801256,	6-795252,7-783252,8	<b>-</b> 78	2242;	D Co					
١			(-) LZ Je	pan SRPs 9-783230,10	-78	7224,	L1 <b>-</b> 798-	<u> </u>				
			218,12-79	00221,13-7992-5; Rec	on	(-) L2	Z Joan					
			SRP 2 -8	324274; 4.2" Mortar	Plt	LZ Jo	an.					
73	1930		C) CSF r	night location: 7382	37,	160 r	nen.	Totia	lied B	de R	TO .	DC
74		2000	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		<u>.</u>		Totif	Cied Be	de R	mo	DC
75	2035		C) C Co	CO requests permiss	ion	to se	end a	Voti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3		DC
			Company	size element or sma	lle	r to ]	patrol	<b> </b>	· <u>-</u>			27
			hill 391	L. Passed to S-3, st	ate	s nega	ative,					
TYPEDN	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	DEFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	AE					



	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	_OG		PAGE	11	NO. OF PA	GE3
RGANIZ Sec	ation of in	15TALLAT	ION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
lst Br	n 35th I	nf		JZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<del></del>
}d Bd∈	e 4th In		<del></del>	1125	0001	19 Nov	<u>r 68 </u>	2400	19 Nov	1
NO:	TIME	<u>о</u> ит	ĺ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	·	,	ACTION 1	TAKEN	TIAL
	`		they hav	re an operation plann	ed for t	he hill			•	
			Passed t	his along to C Co CO						
76	2049		(C) 1/14	SRPs: 5-827299,6-82	4291,7-8	113289,	Noti:	fied .	1/14 RTO	DC
			8-80229	94, also passed to th	e 1/35 S	RPs 1				
			and 2 to	1/14.				<del></del> -		
77		2100	(U) Sitr	en Negative.		÷ 74	Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	DC
78		2110	(C) Ness	age to the Bde S-3 f	rom the	Bn S-3:	Noti	fied S	3-3	D(
			Request	permission to C/A a	recon p	latoon		·		_
			to hill	. 391, on 24 November	1968, м	rill nee	a.		· ·	
			lift s	hips and 1 C&C bird.	The ele	ment		·		
			will C/	A in to check the hi	ll out a	nd they	<u> </u>			
			will re	turn on foot the sam	e way.Th	e Bde			- 	
			S-3 wil	l pass this to the B	de CO Co	lonel			·	
			McClell	an and give the answ	er tomor	row,	<u> </u>			igg
			stated	that we will supply	one Comp	any for				igspace
			the thr	ee day operation wit	h 1/14 I	nf from	1		··· ···	_
- <del>-</del>		·	21-24 N	ov 68 and to keep th	is in Mi	.nd.	<u> </u>		· .	1
			The Bn	S_3 Major Poyal pass	ed this	info	<u> </u>	• .		igspace
			along t	o ITC Buckner Bn CO.			<u> </u>		·•	1
79	2150		(c) LRRP	night locations: 3E	<u>-</u> YA89326	3,34-	Not.	ified	arty	D(
			YA92226	9, 3В-ҮА750495, Н4А-	ZA07542	8. Pass	ød.			_
			these 1	ocations to Duc Co a	lso.					igg
80		2300	(U) Sitr	op Mogative.			Not:	ificd	Bde RMO	100

DA FORM 1594 PHIOUS EDITION OF THIS FRAMES OF OLIT

COMEDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DU (AR 220-346)		R'S LOG	;		PAGE N		NO. 0		
1864117	A TION OF	INSTALLAT		LOCATION		<del>1</del>				COVER	ED.	12	
33 Sec		INSTALLAT	ION					FROM	PERIOD	COVER	70		
_	35th	Twe		J.A	Z Joan		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
	1 39 th ≥ 4th I			Y.	A844252		0001	19 No	r 68	2400			- 68
ITEM	= 4011 L		1	1	·		0001	129 10	7 33	2400	129	T2 O A	1
NO.	1N	QUT		INCIDENT	TS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS,	ETC.		<b>'</b>	ACTION T	TAKEN		TIA
0.5		000	/a\ = a				_		L		~		
81		,	(C) info	rmed Bde	that the	e Omega	elem	ent		fied I			DC
		N.				. ,	-			Lt.Fla	maga	n	
			MITI USA	e / snip	s coming	into (	our to	cation	1	· ·	<del></del>		
82		2255	(II) Eron	مام الع	ments Si	tren Me	i Sootiin	•	Moti	fied F	24A TO	.m.	D/4
		4-77	(3) 1101		ENGINE OF	27.0b 746	<u> </u>	<b>∵</b> .	100	ried .	ue a	TO.	
83		2355	(U) From	all ele	ments Si	treb Na	egativ	e <b>.</b>	Noti	fied R	3de □	mo: l	Da
			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u></u>		1				<u> </u>
											**:	,	
	_						_		1_				
5uu	nary:	The log	was ope	ned at O	001 hours	3 19 No	odmevc	r 1968.	Uni	t loca	tion	ន៖	At_
್ಷ-	1 14041 11 2	KOIS BA	TELLION 7/15	resaguar / / A-+-	ters (50)	rward),	, B 00	upany,	u Ba	ttery	2/9	ا م	
2.70	ratell	U Det,bU	DISTACT	(-) AP61	llery, E ny, 4th I t 'Z Jear	rsgauo con eo es	17, CO	unter :	HAL.	r sect	CALAT	Iro	m d
670	n the 4	th Madi	cal Batt	. D ∘om <u>p</u> a. alion• A:	t IZ Jose	√ <b>Υ</b> Λ8Ω0	55.45°	G Conna	n MOU.	n Comm	au ag T	7 T	ուրյ Մա
n laf	toon to	om the	l'neciai	Shrees ()	eme et Di	10 00	AN Z	31 PS25	10:3 A D 3	5 GGA+	i on	ئي ر	3
Div	erty: A	t JZ Vo	æa. Y∆835	178: A C	ompeny Ol	PCON to	3/8	Tne Ar	T.Z. (	l soe. Nasis∹	Hen	สัสบ สัสบ	ارداد تا ابر
and	Headqu	erters	Company	Support	ompany Of (S-4 For	ward):	At Ba	se Cam	(Ca:	np Ena	ri);	CC 1 CL	-
_ To ± l	າ 1 ຳ ດກ	Hondows	L / -									100	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 CO 1 1 1 0 2 1 .	u ea mi na	treats (T	ear). No	`signific	cant a	ctivit	ies occ	ured	in th	ic ar	ea.	ρÎ
	stion.		rears (T	ear). No	signific	cant a	ctivit	ies occ	ured	in th	10 ar	ea	DÎ
			toeis (T	ear). No	signific	cant a	etivit	ies occ	ured	in th	is ar	ea	o£
			reers (T	ear). No	signific	cant a	etivit	ies occ	ured	in th	16 ar	<b>e</b> a	o£
			toeie (-	ear). No	signific	cant a	etivit	ies occ	ured	in th	10 ar	ea -	ο£
ope:				ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ie ar	<b>e</b> a	o£
				ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ie dr	ea :	o£
ope:		2400		ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ie ar	ea ·	of.
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	io air	ea	o.f
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ak	<b>e</b> a	of.
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ak	ea.	o£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ar	<b>e</b> a	of
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ak	<b>e</b> a	of
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne air	<b>e</b> a.	of
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ie ak	<b>e</b> a.	of
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ak	<b>e</b> a	of
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne air	<b>e</b> a	o£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ar	<b>e</b> a.	o£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ar	<b>e</b> a.	o£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne air	<b>e</b> a	o£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ok	<b>e</b> a.	o£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne ob	<b>e</b> a.	o£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ie ak	<b>e</b> a.	0£
ope:		2400	The log	ear). No	signific	eant ac		ies occ	bured	in th	ne air	<b>e</b> a	o£

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIFO ASLETE.

PPC-Japan

-500				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.0G		PAGE	1	NO OF P	
	ction on	INSTALLAT	TION .	LOCATION  LZ JOHN		FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	<del></del>
	Bn 35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th E				0001	20 No	v 68	2400	20 No	v 68.
NO	TIA IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward Pi	re Base	(M) M		ed anty	, LG
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit locat	ions: A	Co	Due	<b>₽</b> ₩5		
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	YA838178	3; B Co				
	·	J	Z Joan Y	1A844252 SEPs/1-83626	7,3-8292	250; C				
			Co LZ Je	ean YA809234 STFs 4-8	09259,5	<b>-</b> 801256	3		<u> </u>	
			6-795257	7,7-783252,8-782242;	D Co LZ	Jean			·	
			A809234	SPs 9-783230,10-787	224,11-	798218,				
			12-79022	1,13-799205; Gecon L	Z Joan Y	7.184425				
			SEP 2 <b>-</b> 82	4274; 4.2" Mortar Pl	t LZ Jos	en.				
2	0010		(C) From	arty- The radar at	LZ Jean	picked	Noti	fied I	3de RTO	LG
			up an un	identified chopper a	t grid 7	7234 <b>-</b>				ļ
			1908 m <b>o</b> v	ring to the Southwest	~it~was	last				<u> </u>
			seen at	this grid.			ļ		· · · · ·	ļ
3		0050	(U) From	all elements Sitrop	Negativ	70.	Noti	fied T	Bde RTO	IG
4		0155	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Megatin	7e •	Noti	fied M	de RTO	IG
5	0225		(C) Hess	age to Major Royal f	rom the	Bde	Noti	fied S	5-3	LG
·			Chomical	Officer 56: I will	be at yo	our	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			locatio	n at 0700 hours with	additio	onal	ļ			
			duffle b	ags equipment, new d	evices v	vill be	ļ			,
	,	,	air dro	pped.Requost WO from	rader b	oe avai.	4			
				GROUP 4						<u> </u>
				ngraded at 3 year inter classified after 12 ye				·	<u></u>	
	1					<b>J</b>	1			<u> </u>
TYPED	HAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	URE				

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LOC	;	•	PAGE N		NO. OF P.	AGES
		INSTALLAT	rion	LOCATION					COVER		
-	ection In 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	·	Hour	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Div		YA844252		0001	1	85 vo	2400	l .	<b>v</b> 68
ITEM NO.	TH	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGI	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			able on	LZ Jean for fir	nal coor		Lon	-		• .	•
		-	rill advi	se when enroute	to you	r loca	tion.				/
6		0245	U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative	÷.	Jotif	ied Bd	le RTO	LG
7		0345	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative	÷ •	Notif	ied Bd	le RTO	LG
8		0450	U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative	· .	Potif	ied Bd	Le RTO	LC
9		0550	U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative	) 3	Potif	ie <b>d</b> Bd	le RTO	LG
10	0700		C) LREP	3E location: 89	3263.	-		Notif	ied Bd	le RTO	LG
11	0715		C) B Co	is going to pro	vide th	e secu	rity	Notif	ied S-	3	MB
			for toda	y's mine sweep	instead	o:f Re	con,			<del></del>	
			Major Ro	yal Bn S-3 gave	his OK	•					
12	0755		C) Infor	$\operatorname{med} A, \operatorname{C} \operatorname{nnd} \operatorname{D} \operatorname{t}$	o have	the ba	<b>c</b> khaul				MB
			on the p	ad today for pi	ck-up.				, on a lanaga	-3 cir n.	
13	0820		(C) D Co	informs us tha	t they	have n	ot had	Noti:	fied S	-3,Bđe	HB.
			communic	ation with SRP	10 sin <b>c</b>	e 1300	hours	LLIU.			
	,		last eve	ning. D Co requ	ests a l	H <b>e</b> adh :	nter t	d			
			search t	he area where S	RP 10 1	est ge	ve the	ir		<u>.</u> .	
		·	lo <b>c</b> ation	from (787224).							
14 .	0825		(C) The	Bde Chemical Of	ficer is	s now	at the	Noti:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	IB
			airstri	p, we sent a je	ep to p	ick hi	տ սթ.				
15		0845	(C) Majo	r Royal informe	d Hajor	Laird	that	Noti	lied S-	<b>-</b> 3	IB
			Captain 1	Kim the Bde Che	mi <b>c</b> al O	fficer	and a	n			
			Air Forc	e officer will	be at t	hoir l	ocatio	n	· 		
		<u> </u>	this mo	mning. Major La	ird has	beon	reques	<b>e</b> d			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				



	DAILY	STAFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	40. 3	NO. OF P	
organiz S3 Sec	ATION OR INSTAL	LATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th Inf	·	LZ Joon YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bdo	e 4th Inf Di	.v	1.1044252	0001	20 No	r 68	2400	20 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T		INI-
		to hav	e two anti-intrusion	devices	and the	<b>)</b>		•	
		CO of t	he radar unit to coor	dinate w	ith		··· <del>·</del> ···		
		these	persons. Air to groun	d freque	n <b>c</b> y				
		will b	e used to make drops	of the S	ensor				
	·	devices	. When the drops are	made llaj	or Roya	ı			1
		would 1	ike to speak over sec	ure radi	o with				
		the Bde	personnel.						
16	0855	(C) Maj	for Royal and the S-3	discusse	ed	Noti:	fied X	-3	MB
		tomozmo	wes operations as it	concerns	both				
		the 1/	$^{\prime}$ 14 and 1/35 elements(	portions	of				
		each).							
17	0900	(C) The	S-5 reports that the	y are le	aving	Noti	fied S	-3	MB
		LZ Joan							
18	0920	(c) c c	o SRPs 4 and 6 have 1	eft thei	r nigh	Noti	fied S	-3	B
· !		locatio	n and they are on the	eir way b	ack to			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
		LZ Jear			<del>.</del>				
19	0930	(v) dei	AYED ENTRY-0830 hours	20 Nove	mber	Noti	fied S	-3	Ħ
		1968- I	Ingineers have left on	the min	re ameei				
		to chec	kpoint 35.			ļ		:	
20	0930	(C) The	Bdo Chomical Officer	and the	a Air	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	H
<del></del>		Froce (	Officer have coordinat	ed with	the				
		proper	people and they are c	n their	₩8У•	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
21	0032	(C) The	S-5 team is back ins	ide the		Moti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	B
TYPED	NAME AND GRADE	OF OFFICER O	R OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

		AIL I 31	APP JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)			PAGE N	1	11	AGES
	TION OR IN	45 T A L L A T	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	D	
S3 Sec		a		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	35th I 4th In			YA844252	j j	20 No				60
ITEM	TIME			L		ij zo ne				Ţ
NO	IM	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			porimet	er.				-	-	
22		0940	(C) Inf	ormed B Co that Maj	or Royal	wents a	Notif	ied B	Co	MB
				y team of 8 men, 1			l			
			radio to	accompany the com	mi <b>c</b> ation	ıs				
			tean to	LZ Jean.						
23	0950			ll from D Co has cl		Gean.	Notif	ied B	de ETO	H
24	0955		(C) C Co	STP 4 closed LZ Je	ın.		Notif	ied B	le RTO	MB
25	1000		(C) From	Bde: The SOI chang	≥ 1/10 Ca	v old	Notiî Bde P		ig.Off	MB
			58 <b>.7</b> 5 e	hanged to 64.20 Com	nand "B"	push.	bue 1			ļ
26	1005	<del> </del>	(C) LTC	Buckmer the Bn CO w	ents a po	lice		ied Br	_	HB
	•		call a	long the road to th	eirstri	.p.				
27	1006	· <del></del>	(C) B Co	informs us that th	oir SRP 3	has	Motif	ied Bo	de RTO	MB
			closed	the perimeter at L	I Joan.					1
28	1007			larify item 25: 1/1			Notif	ied Si	g Off.	Į≅B
				75. 1/10 Cav Aero R	<del></del>			_		-
				20. This change wil		effect				-
				mber 1968 at 1200 h				· ·		<u> </u>
29	1030			called in the sense		-	<del> </del>	ied S.	<b>-</b> 3	H
				0,2-765229,3-769228	var i		<b></b>			<u> </u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0221,7-791206,8-791			_			-
30	1035		^	CO requests to kno		-	Hotif	ied S-	-3	H
+				stive contact with						<u> </u>
		<del></del>	<u> </u>	day. Could they send	t out a s	ñþ⊷	ł			L



	DAILY S'	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	≀'s LOG		PAGE N	NO.	NO OF PA	GE5
RGANIZ	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)		<u>i</u>	<u> </u>	COVER		
3 Sec	etion 1 35th Inf		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th Inf Div		YA844252	0001		v 68	2400		v 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (	ORDERS, ETC.	!	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
		element	to check out the	location.	<u> </u>				
31	1040	(C) Majo	r Royal said for S	SRP 9 to ch	neck out	Moti	ified	S-3	Н
-			ocation, they are						
		a bird	check it out as so	oon as they	7 are				
		free.							
32	1106	(C) C Co	SMP4 is now depar	rting the I	perimeto	Noti	ified	Bde RTO	H
33	1120	(C) D Co	has resumed conta	act with S	₹P 10,	Notif		-3,Bde	H
34	1125	C) D Co	SRP 11 left the p	perimeter.		1	fied B	d <b>e</b>	H
35	1130	(C) Bde	CO Colonel McClell	lan is enre	oute to	Not!	ified	S-3	H
		this lo	cation, have a veh	nicle sent	to the	—	<del></del>		$\perp$
	,	airstri	ip and have Major I	Royal stand	ding by.				_
36	1135	(C) The	Bn CO from the 1/1	14 is comir	ag to LZ	Z Mot	ified	Bn S-3	ឮ
		Jean at	t 1230 hours to pic	sk up C Co	CO for			lanagan,	ļ ·
		a visua	el reconnaissance.			-			$\downarrow$
37. 、	1150	(C) From	n Major Laird to M	IC Buckner	Bn CO:			Bn S43 lanagan	Н
		Informs	s us that a Captair	n Reichter	from	C			$\downarrow$
		Divisi	ion G-l is at LZ Jo	ean, to dis	scuss	-			+
		with th	ne Company Commande	ers person	nel prob	) <del> </del>			+
		lems.				-			+
38	17.5	5 (C) From	a LAC Buckner Bn CC	o to all w	nit CO's	Not E 4		A,B,C,D	
		When ir	ndividuals who have	e had viva	x nalari	i.e.	•<		+
		retur	n to your unit for	duty you	will	+			+
l			e them to report to		liately.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	上

### CCN'FIDE

	1	DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE I	40. S	NO. OF P.	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·	f	· ·	COVER	11 E0	<del></del>
33 Sec	ction			LZ Joan	<del></del>	FROM			TO	
	n 35th I e 4th Ir			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
_					0001	20 Nov	68	2400	20 Nov	- 68
NO.	AIT NI	OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
		-	Acknowle	odgement required f	rom all u	nit CO'	\$			
39	1158		(C) Ackno	owledgement receive	d from A,	B, C, D, E	Noti:	fied S	i <b>-</b> 3	B
			and 4.2"	•						
40	1224		(C) C Co	CO requests to kno	w what ma	ps to				
	,		take with	n him on the visual	reconnai	ssance,	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	H
			Major Roy	val said to take th	e Maps th	at show				
			the East	of LZ Joan.						
41	1230	····	(U) DELAY	(ED ENTRY-0030 hour	s 19 Nove	mber	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	H
	ı		1968 <b>–</b> To	Bde from the Bn S	-3: In ro	ference				
	-		the reque	est 19 Nov 68 to co						
			hill 391	with the Reco pl	atoon peo	ple,				
			the open	ration was approved	• One Com	pany				
			from the	e 1/69 Armor will b	e positio	ned to				
			tho West	of IZ Joan as a re	actionary	force,	ja,		:	
• ,			3d Bde CC	reconfirmed contac	et with M	a jor				
			Royal c	on 20 November 1968	•					
42	1240		(C) C Co.	SRP 6 closed LZ Je	n.	·	Notif	ied B	de RTO I	H
<b>4</b> 3	1 <b>3</b> 00	- 1	(C) Suppo	ort reports seeing	great de	al of	Notif	ied S-	-3	Į Į
			snoke to	the North about 20	00 meters	, this				
<del> </del>			morning	they spotted hand	lares an	d then				
			contacte	ed the CS7 <b>p</b> eople as	ıd 🖰 Co h	ove				<u> </u>
·			negative	knowledge of the s	sm <b>o</b> ke.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
44	1310		(C) 1/14	has just picked up	C Co CO.		Noti	fied S	5-3	<u>.</u> I

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

PPC-Japan

## CONFIDE

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LO(	3		PAGE	чо. 7	NO OF P	
ORGANII Si Se	zation or ection	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOC	COVE	RED	
	35th.			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR.	TO	
1	e 4th I			YA844252		0001	20 No.	<b>-</b> 68	2400		<b>-</b> 68
ITEM	TI	4E					[ 20 1:01		Τ		
NO.	IN	OUT	<b></b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	E RS	, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
45	1323		(C) 346	informs us that the	C.A.	mm o w tr	that is	Modal	e: od	Day S D	MB
<del>"</del> /	ريري		(0) 346	THEOTIMO GO VIEW O VITE	00	mpenty	Offer of TE			anagan	FLD
ļ	ļ		to be 1	ifted off for tomorn	OW	's ope	ration				
	ļ		should	be prepared to be mo	ve	d by s	lick o	-		·	
			by Chino	ok.						·	
46	1340		(C) Reco	n SRP 2 hears what s	<b>e</b> o:	ms to	be a	Noti:	fied	Bde RTO	MB
								5-3.			
-			patrol o	f 3-4 individuals no	vi:	ng fai	rly	ļ			-
	•		rapidly	through the brush ap	pr	<b>oxi</b> mat	ely		•		
			7.5	-1		•					
			12-700 m	eters from their loc	at:	lon mo	ving				
			from the	Southeast to the No	rt.	awest.		ļ			
47	1410		(C) Reco	n SEP 2 reports that	t]	he mov	ement	Noti		Bde RTO	H
	<u></u>		has ceas	ed.							
48		1430	(C) Info	rmed all eloments of	t]	he 1/3	5 that	Noti	fied	S-3	₹0 <b>\$</b> \$
<u> </u>			there w	ill be a LRP Office	r	to rec	ruit		· 		
ļ	ļ		inter <b>s</b> s	ted personnel in joi	ni	ng the	3d Bde			· · · -· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<del> </del>		Lers.			•	· 				
49		1431	(C) Info	rmed C Co CO that hi	S :	ovene:	nt	Noti:	Sied S	S-3	ROSS
			tomorrow	will be done by Shr	im	p-Boat	•				
50	1455		(C) C Co	SnP6 left LZ Jean.				Noti:	fied :	Bde,arty	DC
51	1525		(C) B Co	SRP 3 is loaving LZ	J	oan.	<del></del>	Toti	ficd	Bdo, arty	DC
52	1545		(C) D Co	SRP 12 closed and n	OW	SRP 1	2 loft	Noti:	fied :	Bde,arty	DC
	<b> </b>		LZ Jean	•	_	·	·				
53		1550	(c) To c	Co CO and Major Mai	rd	from	the S-3	-			
			<del>1</del>	d C Co to pull in al	1 :	,		Toti	Sied (	Ç,D Co.	DC
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				

DA TORM 1594 CONFIDENT AL

PPC-Japan

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P				
ORGANIZ S3 SA	otion on	INSTALLA	TION						PERIOD COVERED				
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	FROM	HOUR DATE							
3d Bd	e 4th 3	Inf Div	T	YA844252	0001	20 No	v 68	2400	20 No	<b>v</b> 68			
ITEM TIME NO. IN OUT				INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION '	TAKEN	INI- TIAL			
			This in	preparation for tom	orrow's s	ove,	1		•				
			told D (	Co SRPs 9,10,11 will	occupy t	he							
			positio	s for 7,8, and 9 res	spectivel	y•							
			STP 12 1	ill occupy SRP 10,	and SRP 1	.3 will			:				
			occupy I	osition 11.									
54	1610		(C) C Co	SRPs closed LZ Jean	and D Co	is	Noti	fied	Bde, art	y DC			
			enroute	to their proper loca	etion.								
55	<del></del>	1800	(C) Mala	tria prevention is no	ow in eff	ect.	1	fied ents.	oll	DC			
56	1810		(c) cop i	ocople at Duc Co requ	aest LOCII	due 🕏	Noti	fied :	Bde P™O	DC			
				ative communication				-					
	<u> </u>		with the	ir elements since 08	300 hours	this	<b> </b>			- 4			
			morning.							, X			
57	1900		(C) Mess	age from Bde to TCC:	Passed	the	Noti	fied S	S <u>-3</u>	<u>⊅6</u> .			
			location	and the nomenclatur	re of the	senso				<del> </del>			
<u></u>				informed them that		•		<u>.</u>					
			the loca	tion confirmed by ra	edar and	they d	id.			-			
1.11.1.				espond with the ones				<del></del>		-			
				on to us. Ede will o			<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del>-</del>				
				Office and they gi	lvo us s	call	<u> </u>	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
			bac <u>k</u> .		<del>-</del>				<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			
50	1922		·	t locations: 1 Co OI			1	fied .	Sde, art	y ⊃C			
TYPED N	NAME AND	GRADE OF	ST IZ VO	official on Duty	SIGNATU	<u>836267</u> re	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
				•	1				$\tau_{\mathbf{k}}(s_{\mathbf{k}})$				

		DAILY S	IAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.UG		PAGE	)	NO. OF P.		
	zation on oction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ERED		
-	35 th	In <b>f</b>		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR DATE			
	lo 4th I		-	YA844252	1	1	w 68	1	20 No	or 58	
ITEM NO.	THE	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE			OV 68 2400 20 No			INI-	
		·	3-833229;	C Co LZ Jean; D Co	(-) LZ	Jean		····	,	•	
				786244,10-782239,11-7			<del> </del> .5			1	
	<del> </del>		<del></del>	10; Recon Flt (-) LZ		<del></del> .	<del>†                                      </del>				
			2743 4.2"	' (-) Hortar Plt LZ J	oan.		1			T	
59	1925		(C) D Co	SIP 9 reports heavy	noveman	t East		<del></del>	_		
			his loc	tion 1600 mils azimu	th, ver	y close		ied Bo	<del>le,S=3</del>	<del>130</del>	
			are going	g to fire light organ	ies.						
60 -	1937		C) D Co	SRP 9 reported movem	ent due	North	Fotif	ied Bo	le,S-3	DC	
			about 10	0 meters from their	location	n.			.,		
61	1945		C) CSF r	night location: 69725	Noti	fied 1	3de,art	DC			
62	1955		(C) From	Major Laird to the B	n CO: I	nfor <b>m</b> s		ied U		DC	
_			us that	t a Captain Rei <b>c</b> hert	from Di	vision	Ducki		•		
			G-1 visi	ited us at LZ Jean to	dayfto d	iscuss					
	<u> </u>		any of t	the personal problems	of D C	o and C					
			Cc. SL	desired from the En	CO. Pas	sed to	-		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
			the Bn	CO at 2050 hours.							
63	1958		C) 1/14	SRP night locations:	6-3252	37,	Noti	fied ]	/14 RT	<u> </u>	
			7-309292	2,8-798298, passed th	en the	night_	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·			
			location	n of SRPs I and 2.			ļ			-	
64	2007		(C) D Co	SMP 9 movement has s	topped,	negati	ve Mo÷i	fied "	3do,S <u>-3</u>	no Tino	
			rounds v	vers employed other e	lements	report					
	-	-	Sitrep Ne				<u> </u>			<del> </del>	
65		2100	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Notif	ied Ba	le RTO	DC	

DA FORM 1594 CO TO DENTE ALE

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE !	io. 10	NO OF P	
S3 Se	zation on ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
lst B	n 35th	In <b>f</b>		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	PROM	<del></del>	HOUR	DATE	
3d Bdo	e 4th I			1,1101,110	0001	20 Nov	68	2400	20 Nov	r 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.					AKEN	INI- TIAL
66	2138	-	(C) The	battalion net was be	eing inte	rfered	Noti	ried S	5–3	DC
			with by	music for about 03	minutes,	checke	đ.			
			all ele	ments and they said	that it	was not				
			their ra	dios, passed this or	to Bde.					
67		2200	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	e.	Notií	ied B	de RTO	LG
68		2210	(C) To a	ll elements from LTC	Buckner	Bn CO:	Notii	ied B	n CO	LG
			His net	will not be used for	r anythi	ng	•			
	<u></u>		except	information pertaini	ng to th	е				
	ļ. 		tactica	l situation at hand,	no more	BS on				
			the com	mend net. Need QSD,	have ISL	from				<u> </u>
		<u>.</u>	all ele	ments 8166,8266,8366	,8465,10	366,101	66	<del>,</del>		<u> </u>
69		2250	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	e. I	Notif	ied B	de RTO	LG
70	2345		(C) Reco	n 103 informed us th	at their	SRP 2 I	Totif	ied a	rty,Bde	LG
			has move	ement, ask for ILL	150 meter	rs to	· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	ļ
	· .		the Nor	th of their location	at grid	824274	•			ļ
71		2350	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	e. 1	Totif	ied /	Bde RTO	LG
										<u> </u>
Summ	217: T	he log	was open	ed at 00001 hours 20 Headquarters(Forward	Novembe	r 1968.	Unit Butte	,loo	tions:	AtL
<u>orti</u> 2/9	llery, rtille	C Batte	ery 7/15 platoon	(-) ortillery, E Com D Company 4th Engin	pony, Cor eer batt	unter me	ort r Mobil	sect: e Den	<u>ion fro</u> tal Cli	the the
from 1 CS	the 4 plate	th Medio	<u>cl Batt:</u> n the Spe	olion: At LZ Je n: Y eci.l Forces Camp at	<u> </u>	C Comp.	ny, PS <b>-</b> 25	D Com	pony, Divorty	يا ا
Y::8]	r sec 5232;	Compa	counter : y OPCON	mort r section from to 3/8 Inf; at LZ 0	the <u>4/42</u> esis; He	ertill ed_uert	<u> </u>	at <u>LZ</u> nd T	Vera	
	<del>                                     </del>				<del> </del>					
TYPEO	NAME AND	GRADE OF	DEFICER OF	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATL	RE			<u> </u>	<u> </u>

COLLENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  (AR 220-346)  ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  (AR 220-346)  LOCATION  PERIOD COVERED  FROM HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  OOO1 20 Nov 68 2400 20 Nov	68
S3 Section  LZ Joan  S4 Bde 4th Inf Div  LOCATION  PERIOD COVERED  FROM TO  HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  0001 20 Nov 68 2400 20 Nov	
lst Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  LZ Joan YA844252  HOUR DATE HOUR DATE HOUR DATE 0001 20 Nov 68 2400 20 Nov	
3d Bde 4th Inf Div YA844252 OOO1 20 Nov 68 2400 20 Nov	68
0001 20 Nov 68 2400 20 Nov	
ITEM TIME INCIDENTS MESSAGES OPDERS FTG	TIALS
IN BUT	
Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battal	
I MOCKEUPEVOLD INCOLT. INFING THE PERCENTING NAMED ASSESSMENT WAS A	.on
I TOPPIOGU ON ONG UNIT LEGINES. IN MOST CARAR INCht American and Lucina	
1 SEPTEMBER CHE MOVEMENT STONDAG. COMMONT Was informal that the series	
1 Property of make B C/A <1 NOVBEDOR 1900 for the operation with 1/1/ he proper	nd.
to so by slick or hook.	
72 2400 The log was closed for LZ Joan 20 November	
THE COLUMN OF TH	
1968.	, I
	ļ
	1
	]
	ı
	]
	$\Box$
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	<b>—</b>
GERALD C. ROYAL Maj, Inf, S3	